

DET KGL. NORSKE VIDENSKABERS SELSKAB
MUSEET

GUNNERIA

52



A. KROVOLL AND M. NETTELBLADT

Catalogue of the J.E. Gunnerus herbarium

TRONDHEIM 1985

CATALOGUE OF THE J.E. GUNNERUS
HERBARIUM

by

Arild Krovoll
and
Mats Nettelbladt

ISBN 82-7126-399-4

ISSN 0332-8554

ABSTRACT

Krovoll, A. & M. Nettelblatt, 1985. Catalogue of the J.E. Gunnerus herbarium. *Gunneria* 52: 1-171¹.

J. E. Gunnerus (1718-73) was bishop of Trondheim Diocese in 1758-73, and published *Flora Norvegica* in 1767-76. His herbarium consists of ca. 2725 sheets and a large folio (368 pages containing ca. 400 specimens). Ca. 784 species are represented: fungi 5, algae 19, lichens ca. 60, bryophytes ca. 80, and vascular plants ca. 620. The herbarium is arranged strictly according to *Flora Norvegica* numbering.

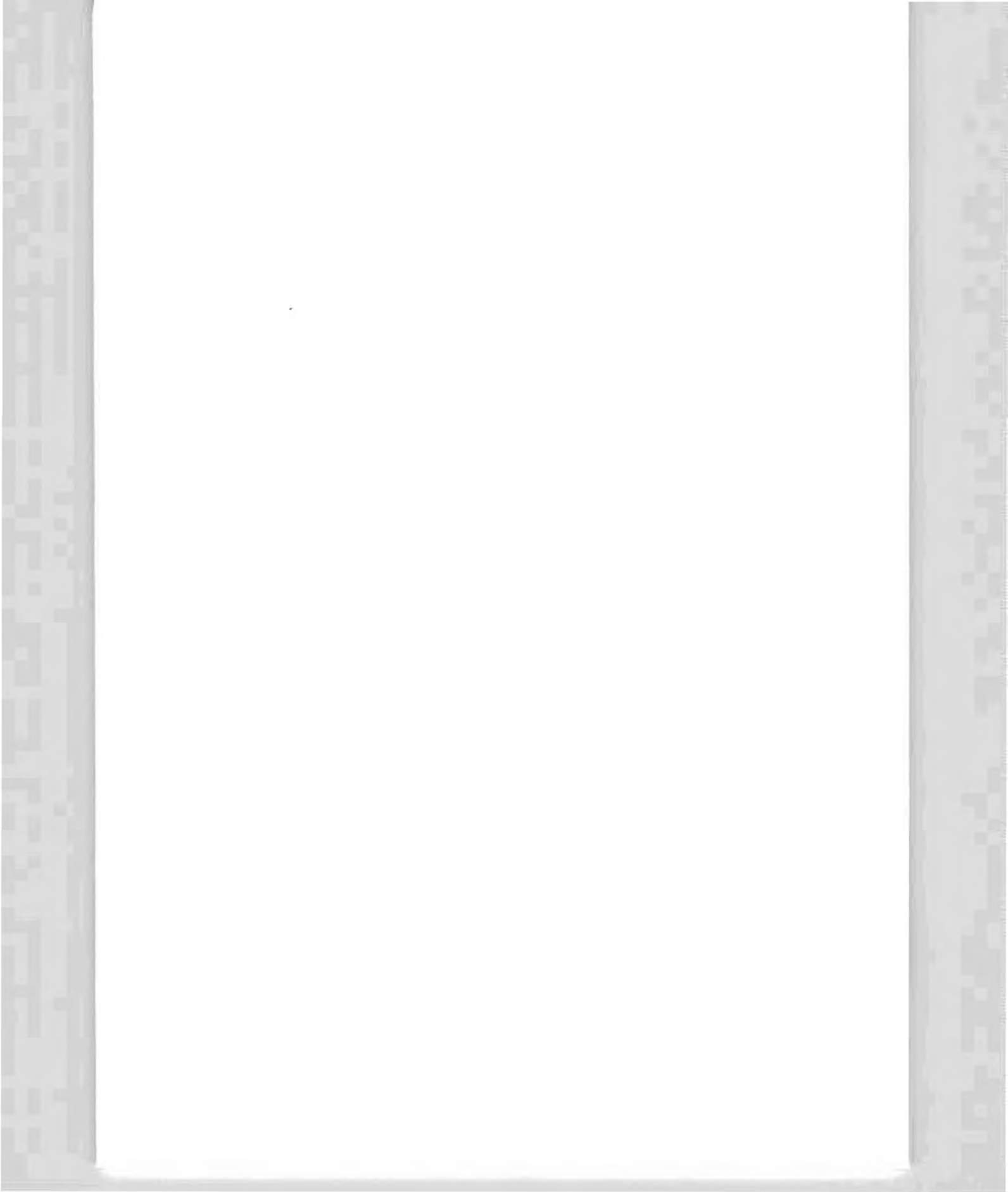
The present catalogue is arranged in the same manner. It gives the following information about each sheet: the name and number, locality data if any, the number and status of the specimens on the sheets and a modern revision if any. The indexes are based on both *Flora Norvegica* names and the names valid at present.

Type material of six algal taxa, two vascular plants and one lichen is present in the herbarium. An index of these is also included. The condition of the specimens in the herbarium is good. All sheets are mounted on standard herbarium sheets.

Arild Krovoll, Parkveien 1, N-7300 Orkanger, Norway.

*Mats Nettelblatt, Fylkesmannen i Nordland, Miljøvern avdelingen,
N-8000 Bodø, Norway.*

¹ Botanical Series No 17.



CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION

J.E. Gunnerus	7
Flora Norvegica	15
Cataloguing the Gunnerus herbarium	19
THE VISITATION JOURNEYS MADE BY GUNNERUS	24
EXPLANATION OF THE CATALOGUE	
Text	25
Numbering	25
Name	26
Localities	26
Nature of the specimens	26
Page and number references	27
Revisions	28
Dahl's arrangement of the Gunnerus herbarium	29
SUMMARY OF THE OLDEST GUNNERUS HERBARIUM	30
THE CATALOGUE	38
REFERENCES	131
INDEXES	137
Types	137
Scientific names according to Flora Norvegia	138
Algae	138
Bryophytes	138
Lichens	138
Fungi	138
Vascular plants	139
Revised scientific names	147
Algae	147
Bryophytes	147
Lichens	150
Fungi	152
Vascular plants	153



INTRODUCTION

J.E. Gunnerus

Johan Ernst Gunnerus was born in Christiania (now Oslo) on February 26th, 1718. Anna Gerhard from Scotland was his mother. His father, Erasmus, was city medical officer, and a clever anatomist. Gunnerus was very interested in his profession, and watched him when he was dissecting. His father was also trained in botany, which played an important role in medical education in the 18th century. Johan Ernst was probably interested in botany at this time; in *Flora Norvegica* he states he has observed some plants earlier - "olim" in Christiania (ex: *Viscum album*, no. 44).

Gunnerus mastered Latin and was also able to write Greek poems when he left Christiania Latin School (Christiania Katedral-skole) which he attended from 1729 to 1737. He moved to Copenhagen where his private tutor (privatpræceptor) was Ludvig Holberg. In 1740 he passed the entrance examinations for the University of Copenhagen at the highest grade. His great ability was noted by the King of Denmark, Christian VI (reigned 1730-46), who gave Gunnerus a three year scholarship at Halle University, Germany. Christian VI thought highly of that university. Gunnerus studied philosophy, theology, physics and mathematics at Halle. Christian Wolff, a famous German philosopher, held the lectures on philosophy, the favourite subject of Gunnerus.

Gunnerus studied in Germany for twelve years, the first two and a half years in Halle, later at the University of Jena where he attended the philosophy lectures of J.G. Darjes and also studied chemistry. In 1745, at the age of 27, he received the degree of Master of Philosophy giving him the right to hold lectures in philosophy, theology, mathematics and, after a second examination, also in law. Gunnerus never studied biological sciences in Germany.

Gunnerus became a famous scientist in Jena. He published several papers and his lectures were excellent and very popular. He was a member of the Jena Freemason lodge "Die drei Rosen".

In 1754 the prime minister of Denmark, J.L. Holstein, appointed Gunnerus professor *Theologiae Extraordinarius* at the University of Copenhagen. Gunnerus returned to Copenhagen, where he held lectures in theology, philosophy and mathematics.

On July 30th 1758, King Fredrik V (reigned 1746-66) appointed Gunnerus, at the age of 40, bishop in Trondhjem Diocese (Trondhjem Stift). This was a tribute to his high qualifications in theology, philosophy, metaphysics, *jus naturae* and the classical languages (especially Latin), proven in several papers. Gunnerus was also widely known as a great personality with a powerful voice. The Trondhjem diocese comprised at that time the whole of northern Norway, from Romsdal to the Russian border. A visitation took several months.

Shortly after his appointment Gunnerus issued his first episcopal letter (Gunnerus 1758, 1976). In this he points out that the study of classical theological papers is most important, but also stresses that clergymen should not forget scientific activities. His idea to found a literary-scientific society in Trondheim is also presented. This society was to give lectures and publish papers on certain topics such as poetry, history, economics, etc. People would be appointed members if they could prove good insight in these topics.

In the following year, 1759, Gunnerus issued his episcopal letter in German and somewhat extended (Gunnerus 1759). It was also sent to his academical friends in Germany. In this Gunnerus expresses the opinion that his clergymen ought to have a knowledge of natural history. A list of all writers born or resident in Trondheim after the Reformation, with an inventory of the papers published by them, was included.

Gunnerus himself, who was completely untrained in natural sciences on his arrival in Trondheim, had in his first two years as bishop developed a strong interest for natural sciences and natural history. This sudden interest suggests that he must have received some kind of influence. In his first years in Trondheim Gunnerus became acquainted with the medical officer of the city of Trondheim, Dr. Robert S. Henrici. Henrici was an experienced anatomist, and very interested in botany. He had, furthermore, studied medicine with Georg C. Oeder. Oeder was now a professor at the University of Copenhagen, and already a famous botanist. His *Flora Danica* was widely known. He visited Trondheim in 1758, where he met Gunnerus. This meeting with Oeder probably was decisive in developing his strong interest in natural history. Some evidence suggests that Oeder stayed in Trondheim from 1758 to 1760.

During his early years in Trondheim, Gunnerus must also have got to know about Erik Pontoppidan (1698-1764, bishop in Bergen 1747-54) and his first attempt on a natural description of Norway, Pontoppidan (1752-53). The Trondheim diocese is described as one of the best places in Europe to study natural history. Comparison between this work and the publications of Gunnerus show that Pontoppidan was a dilettante as regards zoology and botany, whereas the papers by Gunnerus are scientific (Nordhagen 1960).

Gunnerus held an extensive correspondence with the scientist Hans Strøm (1726-97), a vicar in Sunnmøre (Møre and Romsdal county). They discussed scientific matters and exchanged scientific papers. Their correspondence was very restricted due to the very slow postal delivery - up to 5 months for a letter between Trondheim and Sunnmøre. His most important work was a physical and economical description of Sunnmøre (Strøm 1762-69).

Along with Gerhard Schøning (1722-80, born in Nordland county, and headmaster of Trondheim Latin school from 1751 to 1765) and Peder Fredrik Suhm (1728-98, a Danish historian), Gunnerus founded "Det Trondhjemske Selskab" in 1760. Gunnerus himself had the idea, and it was he who took the initiative to found the society. This is clearly stated by P.F. Suhm (Suhm 1793) among others. The society was officially recognized by the king on July 17th, 1767, as "Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskab" - The Royal Norwegian Society of Sciences and Letters (DKNVS). Gunnerus was vice president and *Director Perpetuus* from 1760. The first president was the heir presumptive Frederik, appointed in 1772.

Gunnerus made his first visitation in 1759. His boat was a "vengbåt" with a sail and 8 pairs of oars, and a cabin with a stove under the poop. Usually, about 25 trusted men accompanied him, including two secretaries; his *famulus* and a draughtsman. On this first voyage he visited Nordland, Troms, and Finnmark counties, reaching as far northeast as Vardø and Vadsø. The plants which he collected during this voyage were mounted in a large folio. As northern Norway at this time was almost unexplored and thus was a kind of wonderland, it is reasonable to assume that his great interest in natural science was accelerated by this journey.

Gunnerus published several papers on zoology in the first few years after this voyage, mostly dealing with birds and fish. Earlier travellers in northern Norway (e.g. A. Arebo and P. Dass) had

used philosophical turns of phrase, divorced from reality, when describing the fantastic scenery they experienced. Gunnerus was the first to use a rational, scientific description.

His great skill as a scientist is clearly shown in these early papers on zoology, e.g. his paper on the blackmouthed dogfish (*Pristiurus melanostomus* Rafin) (Gunnerus 1763). This paper gives a detailed description with drawings (also of dissections) leaving no doubt as to the identity of the specimen concerned. It is as a zoologist Gunnerus left the deepest mark. His name ranks alongside M. and G.O. Sars as pioneers in Norway. That he watched the dissections made by his father can probably help to explain his interest in zoology, but the time he spent with Dr. Henrici was perhaps most influential. It was from him Gunnerus learnt to dissect his zoological specimens. A complete list of the zoological papers published by Gunnerus is given by Sivertsen (1960).

In 1761 Gunnerus made a short visitation to Nordmøre and Romsdal deaneries. His second visitation to northern Norway was undertaken the following year, when he also made zoological collections. Henrik Tønning (1732-96) was his *famulus* from 1761 to 1766.

Up to 1764 Gunnerus was mostly interested in zoology, but from then on his interest in botany became greater. In 1764 he made a visitation to Sør-Trøndelag county, and his herbarium contains numerous plants from that journey. The collections are so rich that it is possible to reconstruct the route of his visitation from the information concerning locality and date of collection on the herbarium sheets. On August 1st he collected the very rare orchid *Nigritella nigra* on a pasture at major J. Hammond's farm in Oppdal, close to Oppdal vicarage (probably catal. no. 445.2).

He acquired much of the botanical literature available, most of the books being bought from the bookseller, Pelt, in Copenhagen. In 1762, with the help of Professor Oeder (see Eckblad (1984) for details), he ordered a 'Microscope aqvaticque' from John Cuff, optician of Fleet Street, London. Due to the lack of suitable botanical reference material, Gunnerus was often unable to identify his collections. The books he had were not always easy to use either. In *Flora Norvegica* he often refers to the publications used when he describes the various taxa. A catalogue of his library was published shortly after his death (Catalogus 1774). In an interleaved copy at University Library, Trondheim (as LibR Md8), it is noted who bought these books at an auction in 1774.

Gunnerus wrote his first long letter to Carl von Linné on April 24st 1761. The reply, dated July 4th 1762, was short and somewhat reserved. Linné preferred not to commit himself on matters he had not had the opportunity to study personally. But the powers of observation Gunnerus displayed aroused the admiration of Linné, and following the second letter from Gunnerus, Linné replied with exceptional clarity and lucidity. At first, the contact only had the character of scientific consultations, but quite soon we can see that it is two good friends who are corresponding. It is interesting that the religious aspect was right in the background. Their correspondence is almost entirely preserved (see Amundsen 1976 for details).

Linné and Gunnerus seemed to be kindred personalities. In nature they had both experienced divinity. They were both interested in *curiositas naturalis*, a new interest very popular at this time. Even more important, this new interest became closely connected with the economical sciences, a link very important for the common man and supported by governments. Both Linné and Gunnerus published papers and held lectures on the economical use of nature. It was very unfortunate that these two great scientists never had the chance to visit each other. Gunnerus sent two of his *famuli*, Jens Finne Borchrewink (1736-1819) and Tønning, to attend lectures Linné held in Uppsala.

Linné named a genus, only found in the southern hemisphere, *Gunnera*. This was a great honour. The 35 species comprising the genus are very interesting. Linné was appointed a member of DKNVS in 1766.

Some plants sent by Gunnerus are included in the Linnean Herbarium, now in London (Jackson (1912) mentions 'a few marine algae').

Gunnerus asked his clergymen to collect plants and send them to him. He also asked them to write down vernacular names, both Norwegian and Lappish, and the use plants were put to. Gunnerus intended to use this information in his *Flora Norvegica*, planned to be published both in Latin and Danish. C.F. Hagerup, curate of Skjerstad parish, Nordland, was probably the one most seriously interested in botany. In order to encourage Hagerup further Gunnerus sent him a copy of *Flora Danica* in 1763. Hagerup was appointed dean of Salten in 1768, and in the same year he was also appointed a member of DKNVS. Hagerup sent Gunnerus several hundred plants which he had

identified himself with the help of books which Gunnerus had sent him.

In 1765 Gunnerus planned to visit northern Norway again, but had to cancel this journey. During the summer months he instead made several botanical collections in Trondheim and adjoining districts. The material in his herbarium gives a good impression of the plant life around his farm at Berg. He also made botanical collections at Stene (today; Steinan nedre), the farm where his friend Dr. Henrici lived, and at Grilstad, the farm owned by Suhm.

Gunnerus made his third visitation to northern Norway in 1767. He was accompanied by two *famuli*, Borchrewink and Jacob von der Lippe Parelius (1744-1827), his *famulus* from 1766 to 1772. Both were trained as scientists by Gunnerus. His favourite draughtsman was Parelius, who in 1766 superseded the painter I.F. Schweiger (see Fig. 1).

His precise plant and locality descriptions in *Flora Norvegica* show that at this time he had become an experienced botanist. Gunnerus never failed to do his clerical work, the botanical research being carried out only on scheduled days off. He seldom took purely botanical excursions, but if he was in Oppdal (Sør-Trøndelag county) he liked to take a walk to Vangsfjellet, straight above the church.

When he made his visitation to Sør-Trøndelag and Nord-Trøndelag counties in 1769 he discovered the extremely rich flora of orchids at Bergsåsen (NT: Snåsa) where he found *Ophrys insectifera* (catal. no. 967, Fig. 1) and *Neottia nidus-avis* (Flor. Norv. no. 963, not in herb.). This was the northernmost locality for *Neottia* in Europe until 1976.

Gunnerus was the first to plan a botanical garden in Trondheim (and Norway, too?). At the bishop's farm at Berg in Strinda (now part of Trondheim) he enclosed a suitable area for this purpose. Several cultivated plants were reported to be growing there in 1768 (Baade 1768).

Gunnerus was appointed a member of several scientific societies, including the Royal Danish Academy of Sciences and Letters Copenhagen, in 1769, and the German Society in Jena in 1771. In the same year he became assessor of The Royal Prussian Learned Society in Frankfurt an der Oder. He was appointed a member of the Royal Society of Sciences of Uppsala and the Royal Swedish Academy of Sciences, Stockholm (in 1766), on the recommendation of Linné.

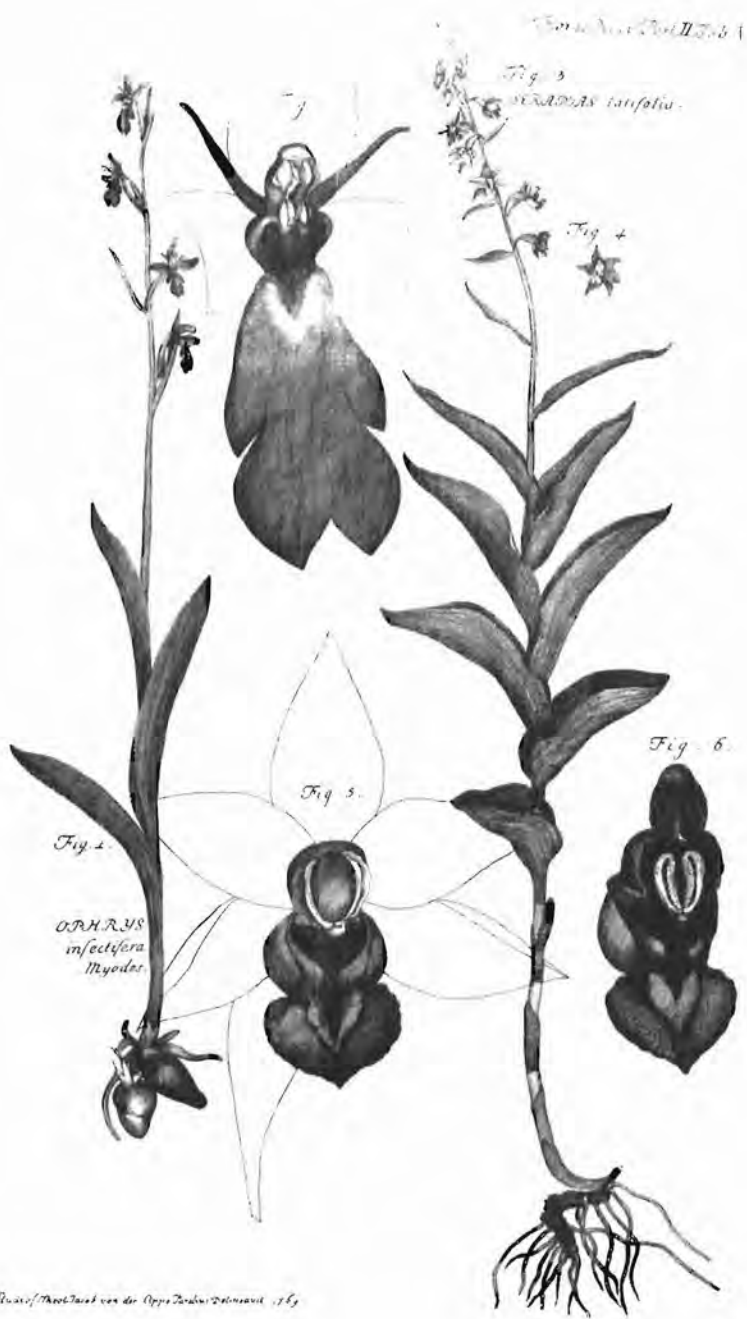


Fig. 1. Plate 5 in Flora Norvegica Part II.
Drawn by Jacob von der Lippe Parelius.

Académie des Sciences, Paris, appointed him a member in 1773, the notification of this reaching Trondheim some days after his death.

His last (4th) visitation journey to northern Norway took place in 1770, with his usual boat. In bad weather these voyages could be very exhausting both for Gunnerus and his men. During the 1770 visitation Gunnerus also made several algae collections.

Gunnerus was suddenly summoned to Copenhagen in the summer of 1771, by J.F. Struensee (1737-72), the privy cabinet minister, in fact the Kings only minister. He was accompanied by his secretary Johan Nordal Brun, but Brun was not able to write German and had to be replaced by J.H. Tauber in Copenhagen.

Gunnerus was to give advice regarding a modernization of the University of Copenhagen. Christensen (1924-26), when discussing this matter, suggested that Professor Oeder advised Struensee to choose Gunnerus for this task.

In the course of his stay in Copenhagen, Gunnerus submitted to Struensee a plan for a Norwegian university. This plan was published by Nyerup (1805). He proposed to locate the university at Kristiansand, mainly due to the short distance to Denmark. A consequence of the plan was the moving of DKNVS, with all its collections, to the site of the new university.

Gunnerus worked efficiently and already by December 16th, 1771, he was able to present the king, in reality Struensee, with his plan for reforming the university of Copenhagen (see Nyerup (1805) for details). The plan clearly shows that Gunnerus expanded on the ideas of Professor Oeder. Unfortunately Struensee was arrested on May 28th, 1772 and later executed for his liaison with the Queen; and Gunnerus had to return to Trondheim. He was deeply disappointed that he could not see his plans for the promotion of the cultural life of Copenhagen carried through. Niels Dorph Gunnerus, his nephew, described his state after he returned to Trondheim: 'since his return home from Copenhagen he was never more the cheerful, amusing Gunnerus'. The Copenhagen journey was not completely unsuccessful as the heir presumptive, Fredrik, promised Gunnerus an annual sum of money for DKNVS.

During his journey to Copenhagen, Gunnerus collected several plants in Gudbrandsdalen, ex. *Sedum telephium*. He also claims to have collected *Gentiana pneumonanthe* in Gudbrandsdalen. (Dahl 1894: 57, Flor. Norv. no. 391, 1108, not certain whether these two are in the herbarium). Gunnerus also collected plants in Copenhag-

en, and during his return journey through southern Sweden and Gudbrandsdalen where he made a large collection at the Sinclair Monument.

He wrote a letter to his good friend Suhm in March 1773 (now resident in Copenhagen) in which he says he wanted to apply to become bishop in Christiania when Bishop Nannestad retired. This would have entailed him moving his library, the diocesan archive in Trondheim and DKNVS with all its collections to Oslo. Gunnerus was a national patriot and took no consideration for Trondheim. He thought that DKNVS should be in the capital city, and be an integral part of the proposed Norwegian university.

In summer 1773 Gunnerus visited Møre and Romsdal deaneries. On this trip he was accompanied by G. Schønning and his *famulus* Esten Steen. During the voyage he caught a cold and had to put into Kristiansund, but the illness became worse and he died on the night of Saturday, 25th August. He was 55 years old.

Nordhagen has coined the following motto for the work of J.E. Gunnerus: *Gloria Dei et amor in patriam* - God's honour and love to Norway (Nordhagen 1960).

Flora Norvegica

Part I of *Flora Norvegica, Observationibus præsertim oeconomicis Panosque norvegici locupletata* appeared in 1766, printed by J.C. Winding, Trondheim. Latin diagnoses of 314 species are given, written in the same manner as *Species Plantarum* (Fig. 2). The diagnoses are detailed, often with exhaustive locality descriptions. Along with the proper scientific name, vernacular names in Norwegian (often several names), Danish, German, English and Dutch are given for most species. Three full-page copperplates are included.

F.E. Eckblad assumes that Gunnerus must have constructed several Norwegian vernacular names (Eckblad & Høiland, in press). Several small inconspicuous fungi, some of them described as new to science, are given Norwegian names. Gunnerus was probably influenced by Professor Oeder, who was advised to supply Danish names when writing *Flora Danica*. Unfortunately, there is no indication of whether the Norwegian name given is a genuine one, in common use. Gunnerus also gives Lappish names for many plants. The economical and medical uses of a plant are also included in the diagnosis.

MC. *ARENARIA norvegica*, caulibus subteretibus, procumbentibus: floribus binis terminalibus: foliis enerviis, nudis. Vid. *tab. nostr.* IX. *fig.* 7-9.

Norv. *Fjeld-novel*, *Stege-novel*. Habitat in latere alpium stegenensis norlandiæ, in loco quidem arenoso soli exposito; mense julio a. 1770. reperta. Iconi datæ descriptionem subjungo sequentem:

FLORES bini, terminales.

PERIANTH. 5 *phyllum*, foliis ovatis acutis, (*t.* IX. *fig.* 9. *a-f.*) dorso longitudinaliter unilineatis.

COROLLA. Petala 5, integra, oblonga, obtusiuscula. (*f.* 9. *g-m.*) foliis calycinis paullo majora.

STAMINA. Filamenta 10, calyce aliquantum minora, receptaculo inserta. Antheræ oblongæ, didymæ.

PISTILL. Germen superum, oblongum. Styli 3. Stigmata obtusa.

PERICARP. Capsula (*f.* 9. *n.*) ovata, 1 locularis, longitudinaliter indeterminate debiscens, polysperma; seminibus suborbicularibus, fuscis.

CAULES digitales, procumbentes, subteretes.

FOLIA ovata vel ovato-lanceolata, enervia, ubique nuda (ne basi quidem ciliata) nitentia, parum carnosæ, vel directe vel decussatim opposita, hinc conferta.

RADIX elongata, fibrosa, descendens.

Obs. 1. Flos, *fig.* 9. magnitudine ope microscopii cussiani aucta, delineatus, 6 petalis totidemque foliis calycinis, nec non 12 staminibus luxuriabat.

Obs. 2. Inter omnes Arenarias notas nostra maxime refert *balearicam*, *ciliatam* & *multicaulem* Linn. Diversitas locorum natalium insignis, ut alia e descriptionibus colligenda taceam, impedire videtur, quo minus eadem sit ac *balearica* (de qua vid. S. N. XII. tom. III. addit). Nec summo a Linné, qui & nostram siccatam & *balearicam* vidit, hoc probabile visum fuit. Ab Ar. *ciliata* item & *multicauli*, foliis margine prorsus nudis, nec ciliatis, & a priore insuper foliis enerviis differt. Taceo jam alia. Sed nihilo minus forsan non erit nisi nova *ciliatæ* vel *multicaulis* (quam utramque nonnulli recentiorum, botanicorum conjungunt) varietas. De qua quidem re, antequam planta iterum viva inspecta cumque Aren. præsertim *ciliata* & *multicauli* collata fuerit, vix certi quid judicare sustineo. Doleo, quod semina, quæ ex Stegen norlandiæ reportavi, nec perillustri a Linné, cui missa fuerant, nec mihi germinaverint. *Conf. n.* 1078.

Fig. 2. The description of *Arenaria norvegica* Gunn.
Flora Norvegica no. 1100. (See also Fig. 3).

Some of the vernacular names were later used by Ivar Aasen in a list of Norwegian plant names (Aasen 1860, see also Djupedal 1960).

Several of the algae are not mentioned in *Species Plantarum*, and Gunnerus also describes plants new to science, e.g. *Arenaria norvegica* Gunn. (catal. no. 1100, Fig. 2, 3, 4), *Gnaphalium norvegicum* Gunn. (catal. no. 841). He also includes plants not previously known in Scandinavia, such as *Primula nutans* (catal. no. 154) and *Gentiana purpurea* (Fl. Norv. no. 97, not in herb.). A list of these species is given by Dahl (1893a: 26-29).

Part II appeared in 1776, after the death of J.E. Gunnerus. It was edited by Niels Dorph Gunnerus, his nephew. The title page is dated 1772, which has led to confusion about the actual printing year. The ten year delay after Part I was mainly due to the elaborate illustrations, nine full-page copperplates (Fig. 1). In this second part, Latin diagnoses of 805 species are given, bringing *Flora Norvegica* up to a total of 1119 numbered diagnoses (a printing error, also appearing in the index, has given number 1077 twice - 1077 *Andromeda tetragona* and 1077 *Swertia rotata*). Also included is a biography of J.E. Gunnerus, written by his nephew.

Flora Norvegica is not systematically arranged. Gunnerus mentioned first the plants which first came to his knowledge. In the preface to Part I this is strongly regretted; the great work involved in achieving a systematization could have made the publishing of *Flora Norvegica* impossible within his lifetime.

There are reasons for believing that Gunnerus had a complete herbarium, i.e. that all the *Flora Norvegica* species were described from his own collections. In the preface to Part I he says he had seen every plant he describes. Even if he had not actually collected the plant himself, his clergymen and others sent him their plant collections. However, several numbers are not now represented in his herbarium.

Flora Norvegica would have been best called a *Flora of Trondheim Diocese*, but several species with a southern distribution in Scandinavia are described, including such rarities as *Viscum album* (Flor. Norv. no. 444), *Acer campestre* (637), *Dracocephalum ruyschiana* (519), *Orchis ustulata* (884), *Cladium mariscus* (1082), *Taxus baccata* (420), *Trifolium montanum* (621) and *Melampyrum nemorosum* (718). Only the last mentioned species is represented in the herbarium; the first

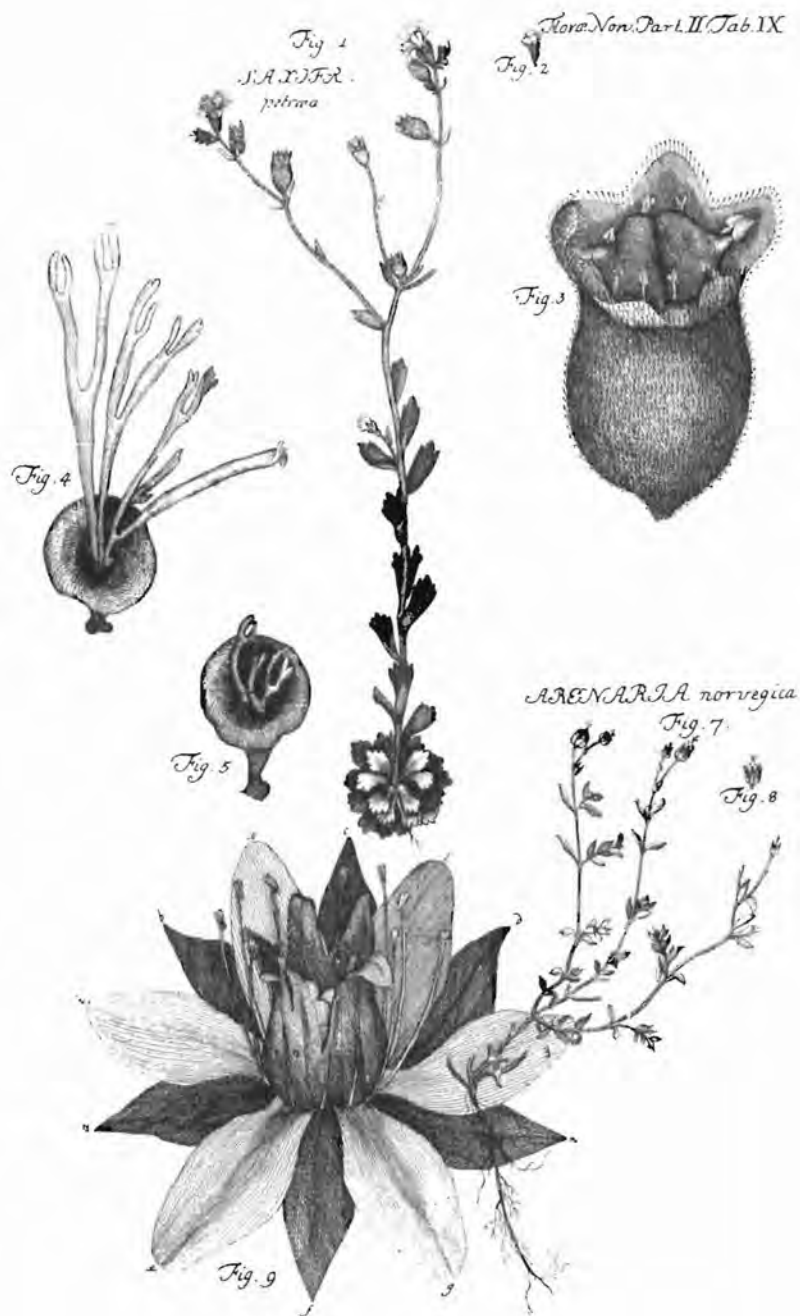


Fig. 3. Plate 9 in Flora Norvegica Part II; Fig. 7-9: Arenaria norvegica Gunn. (See also Fig. 2).

two were most likely observed by him in Christiania during his childhood. For details see Dahl (1894: 68-74).

Axyris amaranthoides, an adventive plant in Scandinavia, is also described in Flora Norvegia, no. 591. The locality is Trondheim: Bakke Karudsdam, probably catal. no. 591.1. One must assume that this plant was introduced by Russian ships. It has never been found in Trondheim since.

In the preface to Part II, Gunnerus says he had wanted to issue a Danish edition of his Flora Norvegica, but he had had to abandon this. He instead wished first to write a field flora, for use as a guide on botanical excursions. Unfortunately, no manuscript for such a flora had been started before his sudden death in 1773.

It was very fortunate that Gunnerus published Flora Norvegica in Latin, making the work international and not provincial as a Danish edition would have been. He paid most of the expenses in preparing and printing Flora Norvegica from his own pocket (a half year's salary, he told J.F. Struensee in a letter). This clearly shows his great interest in botany, and that he understood the necessity for a Norwegian flora.

Ove Dahl emphasizes that the errors in Flora Norvegica are neither many nor large. Gunnerus had worked as a botanist for a relatively short period and his aids were limited. On this basis we must admire his great knowledge of the Norwegian flora, and how correct his plant determinations are.

Gunnerus wrote the first Norwegian Flora and thus laid the foundation for botanical literature in Norway. His Flora was the only one until a century later when M.N. Blytt published his "Norges Flora" (Blytt 1861-76).

Cataloguing the Gunnerus herbarium

Gunnerus' belongings were sold at an auction held at his farm, Berg, in 1774. His herbarium is listed in the auction catalogue (Fortegnelse 1774) as two objects; a large folio with mounted plants furnished with names ("En stor Bog med nedlagde tørrede Urter og hossatte Navne"), and 28 parcels of sheets of mounted plants, partly furnished with names ("En Samling Norske Urter tørrede, til-



Fig. 4. *Arenaria norvegica* Gunn. Catal. no. 1100.3.
Photo: Per E. Fredriksen.

deels enoderede med hossatte Navne, i alt 28 Bundter"). At this auction, Heinrik Meinke, a merchant in Trondheim, bought the large zoological, botanical and mineralogical collections. He gave the collections to DKNVS. Wittrup, the secretary of DKNVS, was entrusted with the care of the collections. In the same year Christopher Hammer (1720-1804) catalogued the Gunnerus collections (Hammer 1774). Unfortunately, this handwritten manuscript is no longer in the University Library, Trondheim.

Mathias Numsen Blytt (1789-1862), who worked in Trondheim in 1825, was probably the first to restudy the herbarium. He undertook a thorough examination, but no catalogue was drawn up (his handwriting is shown in Figure 5). Blytt took some sheets from the Gunnerus herbarium with him to Kristiania where he held a lecture in 1844 on some critical taxa in the herbarium based on these sheets (Blytt 1847). Unfortunately the sheets were not returned to Trondheim before the turn of the 19th century. These sheets are termed "Ex Kra" in the present catalogue. There are probably more sheets belonging to the Gunnerus herbarium in the Oslo herbarium. The handwriting of Gunnerus is shown in Figure 5.

Ove Dahl (1862-1940), who was the first to make a proper catalogue of the Gunnerus herbarium, never saw these sheets. In the spring of 1890 DKNVS gave him the job of putting the herbarium in Trondheim (TRH) into good order and preparing catalogues of some of the oldest collections (pre-1800). Dahl first sorted all the sheets into several herbaria. Each of these was arranged according to Species Plantarum, and the species on the sheets not marked with any name or number by Gunnerus were determined.

Algae, bryophyte and lichen specimens in the Gunnerus herbarium are not included in Dahl's handwritten catalogue, but he had seen them. The cryptogam as well as the vascular plant collections are listed by Dahl (1893a, 1893b and 1894), and descriptions are given of the plant collections Gunnerus made during his visitation journeys and on other botanical excursions. Dahl had experts to revise the cryptogam collections. Algae were revised by the keeper at Tromsø Museum (from 1892 keeper at DKNVS museum) Mikal Foslie and lichens by Christian Sommer Kindt. Bryophytes were revised by Ingebrigt Hagen, listed in Hagen (1897). Kindt wrote his revisions on the herbarium sheets (1892). These were later revised again by Bernt Lynge, listed in Lynge (1921) and written on the sheets. Foslie has given a survey of the algae in Flora Norvegica (Foslie 1886), which

indicates that he saw the algae collection of Gunnerus before Dahl was given the task of cataloguing the Gunnerus herbarium.

Dahl's catalogue, Dahl (1890a and 1890b), handwritten in 1890 (cf. Dahl 1892a: 53,76), exists as a single handwritten copy, kept at TRH. A specimen of his handwriting is seen in Figure 5. Dahl published much valuable information about Gunnerus, including an exhaustive biography, a detailed description of the visitation journey and extracts from his extensive correspondence; details are given in Dahl (1911: 60-62).

All the Gunnerus herbarium sheets (ca. 2725, approx. A4 size, soft paper) in TRH were mounted on standard herbarium sheets in 1965. The immediate reason for this was that several sheets had been damaged by moisture and insects, and were also at some risk of being torn.

In the herbarium 630 taxa are represented: algae 22, fungi 5, bryophytes 27, lichens 32, and vascular plants 544. The modern revision has given a total of 807 taxa; algae 19 species, fungi 5 species, bryophytes 64 species (plus 25 specimens determined to genus), lichens 59 species (plus 3 specimens determined to genus), and 609 species of vascular plants (plus 23 specimens determined to genus).

The plant collections of Gunnerus are now arranged as one large herbarium, strictly numerically according to *Flora Norvegica*, the same numerical arrangement being used in the present catalogue. However, the large folio, 368 pages (paginated by Dahl), had had to be kept separate. This folio contains the oldest plant collection of Gunnerus, ca. 400 specimens, mostly vascular plants.

To assist reference to Dahl's handwritten catalogue, his herbarium notes are included in the present catalogue. If no original number or name is provided on the sheet, the specimen has been determined, or revised if already determined by Dahl, and placed under the corresponding *Flora Norvegica* number. The catalogue is fully indexed using both *Flora Norvegica* names and current scientific names. Five sets of such dual indexes are given, covering algae, bryophytes, lichens, fungi and vascular plants.

We hope that the present catalogue will arouse new interest in the plant collections of Gunnerus. The present state of the actual sheets is good. The folio is in relatively good condition, but requires some attention. We would like to stress the desirability of reprinting *Flora Norvegica*, as access to this reference work is crucial for taking full advantage of the Gunnerus herbarium and the present catalogue.

A
 DCXXII. Calliophora Mill. Cogetum.
 foliis amplexicaulis superiore latioribus
 inferius dentato-fimbriatis Linn. fl. 1762 + J. Paull. vici n. 51.
 Mille p. 455 + S. Paull. fl. 1762 n. 51
 9 Borrup's Geelle Gänseblum
 vulf. Sax. inf. Wacker uel
 wackerkraut. S. Paull.
 Norv. Mangull.
 Dan. Onse-water; Ager-urt; Brøn-
 deberg; Fattigmands-Frudel; Mergel-
 fruel; Svandbergs-urt; Svei.
 Ekerört; ~~Blasblom~~; Angl. Corn
 Marigold. Per. ~~aliquot~~
 J. Haalablaeker. P
 H. Kyt. it. Occ. ma.
 1722 et A. Bernh.
 Bergen. 2. pp. N. frucht.
 in P. 96. p.
~~Sem. b. d. i. m. a.~~
~~wackerkraut~~

B
 anlag af Botanien. Ende af denke med mere om
 den Natidning, naar hun + hend komde yndes
 at Natidningen var hielden higt. for at
 - vilde hun om, at Botanien var allede ~~afalt~~
 Natidning, og at den indtækte: forsaendte al Mennes.
 - Hed og Natidnings Glæde udfundt uide vor Jæd,
 den om udfundt Natidningen, naar hun var ad

C

XVII, N. 270	<u>Quadrifida, Flourensia L.</u>
	<u>Fumaria bulbosa</u>
	1-3-4. Legend for Lyon d. 17 Jun. 1770
	2. Nam " " " " " " " " " " " "
	See Legend of 1. west. Lichen pulchella long. f. m. m.
	" " " " 2. " " " " " " " " " " " "
	3. "
	(implication) -
	4. N. 270. Legende observata - f. M. Blytt - 1822
	et cetera ut supra -

Fig. 5. The handwriting of A: Gunnerus (Gunnerus s.a.), B: Blytt (Blytt 1822: 73) and C: Dahl (Dahl 1890a: 78).

THE VISITATION JOURNEYS MADE BY GUNNERUS

A brief outline of the visitation journeys made by Gunnerus is given here. For a full description, the reader is referred to the works by Dahl cited below. Only municipalities (= M) where he made botanical collections are included.

- 1759 First visitation journey to Nordland, Troms and Finnmark counties. July to August. Dahl (1893b: 2-6).
M: Måsøy (Fi), Vardø (Fi), Tromsø (Tr), Flakstad (No).
- 1762 Second visitation journey to Nordland and Troms counties. July to August. Dahl (1893b: 6).
Northern Nordland and Tromsø.
- 1764 Visitation journey to Sør-Trøndelag county (Dalernes provsti). July 12th to August 13th. Dahl (1893a: 130-152).
M: Melhus, Midtre Gauldal, Oppdal, Rennebu, Holtålen, Røros, Orkdal.
- 1767 Third visitation journey to Nordland, Troms and Finnmark counties. May 11th to August 16th. Dahl (1893b: 20-32).
M: Dønna (No), Rødøy (No), Gildeskål (No), Bodø (No), Flakstad (No), Hamarøy (No), Lødingen (No), Evenes (No), Tromsø (Tr), Lenvik (Tr), Loppa (Fi), Hammerfest (Fi), Måsøy (Fi), Lyngen (Tr), Karlsøy (Tr).
- 1768 Visitation journey to Møre and Romsdal county (Romsdals amt). June 14th to August 16th. Dahl (1894: 22-41).
In particular M: Aure, Rauma and Tingvoll.
- 1769 Visitation journey to Sør-Trøndelag and Nord-Trøndelag counties (Indherreds provsti). June 27th to July 21st. Dahl (1894: 42-56).
M: Selbu (ST), Stjørdal (NT), Verdal (NT), Steinkjer (NT), Snåsa (NT), Lierne (NT).

1770 Fourth visitation journey to Nordland, Troms and Finnmark counties. June to August. Dahl (1893b: 32-42).
M: Evenes (No), Dyrøy (Tr), Lenvik (Tr), Tranøy (Tr), Harstad (Tr), Steigen (No), Gildeskål (No), Rødøy (No), Hemnes (No).

EXPLANATION OF THE CATALOGUE

Text

The catalogue is arranged in the following manner:

Numbering	Name and locality	Nature of the specimens	Page and no. ref.	Revisions
99	Draba verna		B:99,B215,D71	= Erophila verna
.1 (99)	Berg (ST: Trondheim)	*1	G:10(1)	
.2 99		+1	D(A):71,1	= Arabidopsis thaliana
.3 §99§		s1	D(I):30	
745	Orchis Morio			
.2		*1	D(A):88(n127.2)	= Listera ovata

Example 99 *Draba verna* is constructed and is used below to explain the catalogue. Ex. 745 *Orchis Morio* concerns catalogue numbers 391, 479, 707, 745, 841 and 1098 (see page and number references).

Numbering

Flora Norvegica numbers. This is the main entry to the catalogue.

Each sheet is numbered consecutively and the following information is given:

- 99 = Both number and name are written by Gunnerus.
- (99) = Only the name is written by Gunnerus.
- /99/ = Only the number is written by Gunnerus.
- §99§ = Nothing is written by Gunnerus.

Name

This is the name written by Gunnerus on the sheet. The orthography follows Flora Norvegica. If no name is given on the sheet, the Flora Norvegica name is put in brackets. A specimen of his handwriting is seen in Figure 5.

Localities

These are copied from the sheet, and a question mark is used if Gunnerus' handwriting cannot be read. The abbreviation of the county (fylke) and the name of the municipality (kommune) are given in brackets.

The abbreviations for counties are:

Fi = Finnmark	ST = Sør-Trøndelag
Tr = Troms	MR = Møre and Romsdal
No = Nordland	Op = Oppland
NT = Nord-Trøndelag	

Ex: 99

.1 (99) Berg (ST: Trondheim)

Nature of the specimens

The number of specimens on the sheet is denoted by a figure. In the case of lichens and mosses this refers to the number of tufts or fragments.

The figure is preceded by:

- * = flowering specimens
- + = fruiting specimens
- s = sterile specimens
- % = the specimen lacks important diagnostic features
- = the specimen is hardly recognizable (rudimentary)
- 0 = only an imprint of the plant is left
- x = additional taxa are represented on the sheet; a figure denotes how many, and their names are given in the last column.

Page and number references

Ex: 99

.1 G:10(1)

G refers to the oldest herbarium of Gunnerus (a large folio), paginated by Dahl. Reference to this folio is given here, where 10(1) = a specimen is found in the folio on page 10, the figure in brackets indicating the position on that page, 1 being upper left.

Ex: 99

.2 D(A):71,1

D = Dahl, the letter in brackets denotes in which herbarium Dahl placed this particular sheet (see next section). The reference is to the page in Dahl's handwritten catalogue (Dahl 1890a), the figure 1 denoting the number of the sheet written by Dahl on the sheets. If this figure is not put in brackets, the sheet in question is discussed by Dahl in his catalogue.

Ex: 745

.2 D(A):88(n127,2)

The Flora Norvegica number 745 and the name were written on the sheet by Gunnerus. The name was subsequently deleted by him and replaced by another name (no number). n127 is the Flora Norvegica number of this new name, the figure 2, being Dahl's numbering of the sheet, i.e. this is the second sheet of Flora Norvegica no. 127 in Dahl (1890a: 88).

Ex: 99

.3 D(I):30

This concerns sheets allotted to herbaria B, C, I and II by Dahl. The specimens were determined by Dahl, arranged according to Species Plantarum, and numbered consecutively from 1. A reference is given to these numbers as they are listed in sequence by Dahl in his catalogues (Dahl 1890a and 1890b).

Ex Kra: identifies sheets rediscovered at the end of the 19th century in the Kristiania, now Oslo, herbarium, not seen by Dahl. Most of the sheets were probably sent to TRH at the beginning of this century.

Ex: 99 *Draba verna*

B:99,B215,D71

B:99 = A special note under that (Fl. Norv.) number is made by Blytt in the Flora Norvegica copy belonging to the University Library, Oslo.

B215 = Flora Norvegica number 99 is discussed on page 215 in Blytt (1847).

Dahl includes both these sets of remarks in his handwritten catalogue. (Dahl 1890a: 147-174).

D71 = Refers to the page in Dahl (1892a) where Dahl comments on the Flora Norvegica numbers discussed by Blytt (1847). The sheets were not present in TRH when Dahl compiled his catalogue. Most of these sheets were some years later rediscovered in the Kristiania, now Oslo, herbarium (see Ex Kra).

F101 = Refers to the page in Foslie (1886), where Foslie comments on the particular Flora Norvegica number.

Revisions

The revisions in Dahl's handwritten catalogue are extensively used for vascular plants. Current scientific names are according to Lid (1985).

A modern revision of lichens has been made by Tor Tønsberg in 1983. If the old revision (by Kindt or Lynge) has proved to be incorrect, that is put in brackets followed by the proper scientific name. Current scientific names are according to Krog et al. (1980), and Poelt (1969).

Arne Frisvoll has carried out a modern revision of bryophytes in 1983. Current scientific names are according to Frisvoll et al. (1984).

Fungi are revised by Sigmund Sivertsen and Finn-Egil Eckblad in 1984.

Jan Rueness has revised the algae in 1985. Current scientific names are supplied in Indexes for both algae and fungi.

Old revisions of non-vascular plants are included in the catalogue only if written on the sheet.

Dahl's arrangement of the Gunnerus herbarium

When Dahl compiled his catalogue of the Gunnerus herbarium, he arranged the sheets in several herbaria, according to the information on the sheets (Dahl 1892a: 76-80):

- Herbarium A = sheets with name and Flora Norvegica numbers. These sheets comprise the major part of Gunnerus' collection.
- B = sheets not numbered by Gunnerus, usually localities and preliminary determinations are given.
 - C = sheets with no names, numbers or localities given by Gunnerus.
 - D & E = sheets with plants not native to Norway.
 - F = sheets with Gunnerus' collections from Copenhagen, Denmark (1772), furnished with locality data and plant names.
 - G = the large folio, the oldest plant collection of Gunnerus. Usually names are given.
 - I = a small collection from ST: Oppdal; Vangsfjell, ST: Holtålen, and ST: Orkdal; Gjølme. Collected in 1772.
 - II = a small collection from Op: Sel; Sinclair Monument, and Op: Dovre; Tofte. Also collected in 1772.

Dahl did not compile separate catalogues for herbaria D, E, F, and G; F is listed in Dahl (1894: 58-61); A to C are listed in Dahl (1890a), and I and II in Dahl (1890b).

SUMMARY OF THE OLDEST GUNNERUS HERBARIUM (The large folio)

Pag	pos	Flora Norvegica name	Catal. No	Revision
1	1	Tussilago Farfara	169.1	
4	1	Geum rivale	64.1	
	2	Lotus corniculata	108.1	
	3	Melampyrum sylvaticum	147.1	
	4	Polygonum Hydropiper	406.1	
	5	Vicia sepium	588.1	
6	1	Veronica Chamædrys	47.1	
	2	Veronica serpyllifolia	58.1	
	3	Polypodium Filix femina	29.1	= Athyrium filix-femina
8	1	Anthyllis vulneraria	88.1	
	2	Lathyrus pratensis	263.1	
	3	Aira cespitosa	262.1	= Deschampsia cespitosa
	4	Carex		= ?
	5	Carex pallescens	923.1	
	6	Juncus campestris	323.1	= Luzula campestris
10	1	Pyrola rotundifolia	119.1	
	2	Convallaria bifolia	180.1	= Maianthemum bifolium
	3	Thalictrum alpinum	41.1	
	4	Convallaria verticillata	181.1	= Polygonatum verticillatum
12	1	Cerastium vulgatum	392.1	= C. fontanum
	2	Rumex crispus	35.1	
	3	Galium verum	105.1	
	4	Geum rivale	64.2	
	5	Draba incana	3.1	
	6	Cardamine pratensis	10.1	
	7	Lycopodium clavatum	224.1	
14	1	Serratula alpina	48.1	= Saussurea alpina
	2	Pingvicula vulgaris	385.1	
	3	Stellaria graminea	237.1	
	4	Eriophorum polystachion	174.1	= E. angustifolium
18	1	Fumaria officinalis	161.1	
	2	Geranium sylvaticum	73.1	
	3	Orchis conopsea	696.1	= Gymnadenia sp.
	4	Spiræa Ulmaria	215.1	= Filipendula ulmaria
	5	Sinapis alba		
24	1	Valeriana officinalis	157.1	
26	1	Lotus corniculata	108.2	
29	1	Lathyrus pratensis	263.2	
	2	Vicia cracca	356.1	
31	1	Lilium martagon		(cult.)
33	1	Orchis bifolius	32.1	= Platanthera bifolia
	2			= ?
	3	Epilobium		= ?
	4	Vaccinium oxycoccus	72.1	= Oxycoccus quadripetalus
	5	Linnæa borealis	67.1	
35	1	Lathyrus pratensis	263.3	
	2	Vicia cracca	356.2	
39	1	Lycopodium annotinum	225.1	
41	1	Epilobium		= ?
	2	Spiræa Ulmaria	215.2	= Filipendula ulmaria
	3	Verbascum nigrum	633.1	

45	1	<i>Lychnis dioica</i>	123.1 = <i>Silene dioica</i>
	2	<i>Polypodium Filix femina</i>	29.2 = <i>Athyrium filix-femina</i>
49	1	<i>Juncus pilosus</i>	497.1 = <i>Luzula pilosa</i>
	2	<i>Cardamine pratensis</i>	10.2
	3	<i>Anthyllis vulneraria</i>	88.2
51	1	<i>Epilobium</i>	= ?
53	1	<i>Epilobium montanum</i>	56.1
55	1	<i>Juncus campestris</i>	323.2 = <i>Luzula campestris</i>
57	1	<i>Chenopodium maritimum</i>	296.1 = <i>Gnaphalium uliginosum</i>
59	1	<i>Isatis tinctoria</i>	(cult?: nomen vidi p.61)
63	1	<i>Isatis tinctoria</i>	(cult?: nomen vidi p.61)
65	1	<i>Verbascum blattaria</i>	(cult.)
67	1	<i>Trientalis europæa</i>	230.1
	2	<i>Ranunculus acris</i>	159.1
	3	<i>Hesperis tristis</i>	(cult.)
	4	<i>Polygonum viviparum</i>	9.1
68	1	<i>Rhinanthus Crista galli</i>	305.1 = <i>R. minor</i>
	2	<i>Thlaspi Bursa pastoris</i>	308.1 = <i>Capsella bursa-pastoris</i>
	3	<i>Poa alpina</i>	600.1 = ?
	4	<i>Polygonum aviculare</i>	309.1
	5	<i>Polygonum viviparum</i>	9.2
	6	<i>Galopsis Tetrahit</i>	75.1
69	1	<i>Fucus saccharinus</i>	116.1 = <i>Laminaria digitata</i> (cf. Dahl 1893b:4)
72/73		<i>Ulva latissima</i>	115.1 = <i>Laminaria saccharina</i>
75	1	<i>Fucus pinnatus</i>	313.1 = <i>Alaria esculenta</i>
76/77		<i>Fucus pinnatus</i>	313.2 = <i>Laminaria saccharina</i>
79	1	<i>Carduus sylvaticus</i>	256.1 = <i>C. crispus</i> ?
	2,5	<i>Chærophyllum sylvestre</i>	294.1 = <i>Anthriscus sylvestris</i>
	3,6	<i>Achillea Millefolium</i>	194.1
	4	<i>Vaccinium vitis idæa</i>	109.1
	7	<i>Rhinanthus Crista galli</i>	305.2 = <i>R. minor</i>
	8	<i>Galopsis Tetrahit</i>	75.2
	9	<i>Poa</i>	= <i>P. flexuosa</i> ? (Dahl 1893b:4)
81	1	<i>Empetrum nigrum</i>	12.1 (Dahl 1893b:5)
82	1	<i>Eqvisetum arvense</i>	363.1
	2	<i>Viola biflora</i>	141.1
	3	<i>Cucubalus acaulis</i>	117.1 = <i>Silene acaulis</i>
	4	<i>Draba incana</i>	3.2
	5	<i>Dryas octopetala</i>	106.1
	6	<i>Achillea Millefolium</i>	194.2
	7	<i>Salix reticulata</i>	110.1
	8	<i>Thalictrum alpinum</i>	41.2
	9	<i>Viola palustris</i>	170.1
	10	<i>Viola biflora</i>	141.2
84	1	<i>Eriophorum vaginatum</i>	659.1 = <i>E. scheuchzeri</i>
	2	<i>Polygonum viviparum</i>	9.5
	3	<i>Epilobium latifolium</i>	1066.1 = cf. <i>E. alsinifolium</i>
	4	<i>Draba hirta</i>	697.1
	5	<i>Stellaria</i>	= ?
	6	<i>Salix herbacea</i>	111.1
	7	<i>Vaccinium Myrtillus</i>	292.1
	8	<i>Cucubalus acaulis</i>	117.2 = <i>Silene acaulis</i>
	9	<i>Achillea Millefolium</i>	194.3
86	1	<i>Lychnis dioica</i>	123.2 = <i>Silene dioica</i>
	2	<i>Trollius europæus</i>	355.1
	3	<i>Salix</i>	= ?

88	1	Ranunculus acris	159.2 = ?
90	1	Cardamine amara	43.1
93	1	Carduus heterophyllus	257.1 = Cirsium helenioides
94	1	Carduus heterophyllus	257.2 = Cirsium helenioides
96	1	Veronica officinalis	46.1
97	1	Silene gigantea	(cult, ex horto)
	2	Silene 5 vulneraria	(cult, ex horto)
99	1,7	Evphrasia officinalis	214.1
2,4,5		Veronica serpyllifolia	58.2
	3	Veronica Chamædrys	47.2
	6	Vicia cracca	356.3
101	1	Symphytum officinale	383.2
102	1	Polygonum Fagopyrum	(cult, = Fagopyrum esculentum)
	2	Atriplex	= ?
104	1	Imperatoria ostruthium	= Peucedanum ostruthium
106	1	Sisymbrium Sophia	277.1
109	1	Comarum palustre	65.1
	2	Epilobium palustre	71.1
	3	Galeopsis Tetrahit	75.3
111	1	Solidago canadensis	(cult.)
112	1	Bunias Cakile	21.1 = Cakile maritima
	2	Solidago virgaurea	240.1
113	1	Sonchus alpinus	52.1 = Cicerbita alpina
	2	Thlaspi Bursa pastoris	308.2 = Capsella bursa-pastoris
115	1	Rubus idæus	374.1
	2	Trientalis europæa	230.2
	3	Galium uliginosum	78.1
	4	Convallaria bifolia	180.2 = Maianthemum bifolium
118	1	Cardamine amara	43.2
	2	Gnaphalium dioica	632.1 = Antennaria dioica (cult., = Muscari botryoides)
119	1	Hyacinthus botryoides	
120	1	Triticum repens	201.1 = Elytrigia repens
122	1	Lithospermum officinale	1034.1
124	1	Thlaspi arvense	306.1
	2	Rumex crispus	35.2
125	1	Convallaria bifolia	180.3 = Maianthemum bifolium
	2	Iris Pseudacorus	264.1
128	1	Hyoscyamus albus	350.1
130	1	Sinapis alba	(cult.)
132	1	Sinapis juncea	(cult.)
134	1	Brassica orientalis	(cult.)
136	1	Cucubalus Behen	8.1 = Silene vulgaris
137	1	Lycopodium annotinum	225.2
139	1	Dracocephalum peltatum	(cult.)
141	1	Silene cretica	(cult.)
142	1	Triticum repens	201.2 = Elytrigia repens (cult.)
144	1	Nicotiana rustica	
	2	Pteris aquilina	30.1 = Pteridium aquilinum
	3	Spergula arvensis	20.1
147	1	Rosa	= ?
151	1	Phalaris arundinacea	700.1
154	1	Bromus arvensis	812.1
155	1		= ? (Brassicaceae)
159	1	Polypodium Phegopteris	50.1 = Thelypteris phegopteris
	2	Polypodium Filix femina	29.3 = Athyrium filix-femina (cult.)
161	1	Hedysarum onobrychis	

163	1	<i>Pyrola rotundifolia</i>	119.2	
165	1	<i>Allium senescens</i>		(cult.)
167	1	<i>Polypodium Filix femina</i>	29.4	= <i>Athyrium filix-femina</i>
169	1	<i>Urtica cannabina</i>		cult. (Lamiaceae)
171	1			= ?
	2			= ?
173	1			= ?
175	1	<i>Cucubalus Behen</i>	8.2	= <i>Silene vulgaris</i>
177	1	<i>Lithospermum officinale</i>	1034.2	
179	1	<i>Anemone Hepatica</i>	168.1	= <i>Hepatica nobilis</i>
	2	<i>Anemone nemorosa</i>	166.1	
	3	<i>Viola canina</i>	172.1	
	4	<i>Caltha palustris</i>	216.1	
	5	<i>Carex digitata</i>	1049.1	
181	1	<i>Lapsana communis</i>	139.1	
183	1	<i>Potentilla argentea</i>	144.1	
184	1	<i>Scabiosa arvensis</i>	186.1	= <i>Knautia arvensis</i>
187	1	<i>Achillea Millefolium</i>	194.4	
	2	<i>Cardamine hirsuta</i>	195.1	
	3	<i>Geum urbanum</i>	63.3	
188	1	<i>Rumex Acetosa</i>	167.1	
190	1	<i>Cardamine hirsuta</i>	195.2	
192	1	<i>Glaux maritima</i>	62.1	
195	1	<i>Polypodium Phegopteris</i>	50.2	= <i>Thelypteris phegopteris</i>
197	1	<i>Fraxinus excelsior</i>	423.1	
199	1	<i>Ulmus campestris</i>	295.1	= <i>U. glabra</i>
201	1	<i>Sedum Telephium</i>	391.1	
203	1	<i>Draba incana</i>	3.3	
204	1	<i>Rhodiola rosea</i>	103.1	= <i>Sedum rosea</i>
207	1	<i>Rhodiola rosea</i>	103.2	= <i>Sedum rosea</i>
209	1	<i>Sagina procumbens</i>	505.1	
	2	<i>Arenaria serpyllifolia</i>	564.1	
	3	<i>Thymus Acinos</i>	158.1	= <i>Satureja acinos</i> ?
212	1	<i>Polygonum aviculare</i>	309.2	
	2	<i>Crepis tectorum</i>	525.1	
	3	<i>Galium verum</i>	105.2	
	4	<i>Galium boreale</i>	104.1	
214	1	<i>Veronica agrestis</i>	954.1	
215	1	<i>Aconitum Lycoctonum</i>	14.1	= <i>A. septentrionale</i>
220	1	<i>Convallaria bifolia</i>	180.4	= <i>Maianthemum bifolium</i>
	2	<i>Carex</i>		= ? cf. <i>nigra</i>
	3	<i>Carex panicea</i>	325.1	
	4	<i>Cerastium vulgatum</i>	392.2	= <i>C. fontanum</i>
	5	<i>Galium uliginosum</i>	78.2	
	6	<i>Lychnis flos cuculi</i>	124.1	
	7	<i>Polygonum viviparum</i>	9.4	
223	1	<i>Galium verum</i>	105.3	
	2	<i>Polygonum viviparum</i>	9.5	
	3	<i>Veronica Chamædrys</i>	47.3	
	4	<i>Veronica serpyllifolia</i>	58.3	
	5	<i>Arabis thaliana</i>	495.1	= <i>Arabidopsis thaliana</i>
	6	<i>Tormentilla erecta</i>	66.1	= <i>Potentilla erecta</i>
226	1	<i>Biscutella didyma</i>		(cult.)
228	1	<i>Pedicularis palustris</i>	87.1	
	2	<i>Eqvisetum arvense</i>	363.2	
	3	<i>Anthoxanthum odoratum</i>	5.1	
	4	<i>Tormentilla erecta</i>	66.2	= <i>Potentilla erecta</i>
	5	<i>Hieracium</i>		= ?
	6	<i>Galium boreale</i>	104.2	

231	1	Lotus corniculata	108.3	
	2	Ajuga pyramidalis	343.1	
	3	Pedicularis palustris	87.2	
	4	Eriophorum polystachion	174.2	= E. angustifolium
	5	Carex		= ? cf. nigra
	6	Artemisia vulgaris	69.1	
	7			= ?
	8	Viola biflora	141.3	
236	1	Viburnum Opulus	7.1	
238	1	Aira cespitosa	262.1	= Deschampsia cespitosa
240	1	Tanacetum vulgare	68.1	
	2	Sedum acre	149.1	
241	1	Lathyrus pratensis	263.4	
242	1	Lathyrus pratensis	263.5	
	1	Geranium sylvaticum	73.2	
	2	Vicia sepium	588.2	
247	1	Orchis		= ?
	2	Lathyrus pratensis	263.6	
	3	Comarum palustre	65.2	
251	1	Chrysanthemum Levcanthemum	219.1	= Leucanthemum vulgare
	2	Epilobium montanum	56.2	= E. collinum
	3	Geum rivale	64.3	
	4	Campanula rotundifolia	362.1	
	5	Galium verum	105.4	
	6	Galium boreale	104.3	
	7	Sedum acre	149.2	
254	1	Tormentilla erecta	66.3	= Potentilla erecta
	2	Galium boreale	104.4	
	3	Lathyrus pratensis	263.7	
	4	Trifolium repens	131.1	= ?
256	1	Nymphæa alba	440.1	
259	1	Ranunculus acris	159.3	
	2	Poa		= ?
	3	Carex		= ?
	4	Tormentilla erecta	66.4	= Potentilla erecta
	5	Lychnis dioica	123.3	= Silene dioica
	6	Myosotis scorpioides	285.1	= M. arvensis
	7	Vicia sepium	588.3	
	8	Draba incana	3.4	
	9	Lotus corniculata	108.4	
261	1	Chrysanthemum Levcanthemum	219.2	= Leucanthemum vulgare
	2	Chrysanthemum inodorum	634.1	= Matricaria perforata
263	1	Lathyrus pratensis	263.8	
	2	Vicia sylvatica	16.1	
	3	Ajuga pyramidalis	343.2	
265	1	Galeopsis Tetrahit	75.4	= G. speciosa
268	1	Polypodium Phegopteris	50.3	= Thelypteris phegopteris
271	1	Fucus saccharinus	116.2	= Palmaria palmata
273	1	Geum urbanum	63.1	= ?
274	1	Heracleum Sphondylium	218.1	
	2	Carex		= C. vaginata
276	1	Geum urbanum	63.2	
278	1	Geum rivale	64.4	
	2	Ranunculus repens	825.1	
	3	Draba incana	3.5	
	4	Thlaspi Bursa pastoris	308.3	= Capsella bursa-pastoris
279	1	Stachys sylvatica	70.1	
280	1	Stachys sylvatica	70.2	

281	1	Comarum palustre	65.3 =	Potentilla palustris
	2	Galeopsis Tetrahit	75.5	
285	1	Hypericum quadrangulum	266.1 =	H. maculatum
288	1	Melampyrum sylvaticum	147.2	
290	1	Melampyrum sylvaticum	147.3	
	2	Ranunculus repens	825.2 =	?
	3	Geum rivale	64.5	
	4	Veronica alpina	45.1	
	5	Potentilla anserina	38.1	
	6	Viola biflora	141.4	
293	1	Aconitum Lyoctonum	14.2 =	A. septentrionale
	2	Orchis bifolius	32.2 =	Platanthera bifolia
	3	Epilobium montanum	56.3 =	E. collinum
297	1	Melampyrum pratense	146.1	
300	1	Cerastium alpinum	438.1	
301	1	Cornus svecica	300.1	
	2	Veronica serpyllifolia	58.4	
	3	Oxalis Acetosella	289.1	
	4	Leontodon Taraxacum	286.1 =	Taraxacum sp.
	5	Eriophorum polystachion	174.3 =	E. angustifolium
	6	Heracleum Sphondylium	218.2	
	7	Polygonum viviparum	9.6	
304	1	Galium verum	105.5	
	2	Veronica serpyllifolia	58.5	
	3	Lathyrus pratensis	263.9	
	4	Viola tricolor	171.1	
	5	Sedum acre	149.3	
	6	Rhinanthus Crista galli	305.3 =	R. minor
308	1	Eriophorum vaginatum	659.2	
	2	Rhinanthus Crista galli	305.4 =	R. minor
	3	Oxalis Acetosella	289.2	
	4	Juncus campestris	323.3 =	Luzula campestris
	5	Gnaphalium dioicum	632.2 =	Antennaria dioica
	6	Tussilago Farfara	169.2	
	7	Viola canina	172.2	
312	1	Geranium sylvaticum	73.3	
	2	Spiraea Ulmaria	215.3 =	Filipendula ulmaria
	3	Veronica officinalis	46.2	
316	1	Hieracium Pilosella	283.1	
	2	Chrysanthemum Levcanthemum	219.3 =	Leucanthemum vulgare
	3	Veronica Chamædrys	47.4	
	4	Lychnis flos cuculi	124.2	
320	1	Egvisetum arvense	363.3	
	2	Vicia sepium	588.4	
323	1	Galium verum	105.6	
	2	Epilobium palustre	71.2	
325	1	Pingvricula vulgaris	385.2	
	2	Galeopsis Tetrahit	75.6	
	3	Chrysanthemum Levcanthemum	219.4 =	Leucanthemum vulgare
	4	Cucubalus Behen	8.3 =	Silene vulgaris
	5	Veronica officinalis	46.3	
	6	Trifolium	=	?
	7	Oxalis Acetosella	289.3	
	8	Andromeda polifolia	293.1	
328	1	Frunella vulgaris	156.1	
	2	Alisma Plantago	672.1 =	Alisma plantago-aquatica
	3	Anthyllis vulneraria	88.3	
	4	Epilobium montanum	56.4 =	E. collinum

332	1	<i>Atriplex patula</i>	489.1	
335	1	<i>Juncus bufonius</i>	502.1	
337	1	<i>Convallaria Polygonatum</i>	248.1	= <i>Polygonatum odoratum</i>
	2	<i>Osmunda Spicant</i>	213.1	= <i>Blechnum spicant</i>
	3	<i>Polypodium vulgare</i>	184.1	
340	1	<i>Carduus heterophyllum</i>	257.3	= <i>Cirsium helenioides</i>
	2	<i>Hypericum quadrangulum</i>	266.2	= <i>H. maculatum</i>
	3	<i>Gentiana campestris</i>	96.1	= <i>Gentianella campestris</i>
	4	<i>Parnassia palustris</i>	231.1	
342	1	<i>Spergula arvensis</i>	20.2	
343	1	<i>Spergula arvensis</i>	20.3	
344	1	<i>Chrysanthemum Levcanthemum</i>	219.5	= <i>Leucanthemum vulgare</i>
	2	<i>Polypodium fragile</i>	848.1	= <i>Cystopteris fragilis</i>
	3	<i>Viola biflora</i>	141.5	
	4	<i>Viola tricolor</i>	171.2	
	5	<i>Saxifraga oppositifolia</i>	53.1	
349	1	<i>Angelica Archangelica</i>	98.1	
352	1	<i>Vicia sepium</i>	588.5	
357	1	<i>Potentilla argentea</i>	144.2	
	2	<i>Chrysanthemum Levcanthemum</i>	219.6	= <i>Leucanthemum vulgare</i>
	3			= ?
	4	<i>Vicia cracca</i>	356.4	
	5	<i>Vicia sepium</i>	588.6	
	6	<i>Draba hirta</i>	697.2	= ?
	7	<i>Hieracium Pilosella</i>	283.2	= ?
360	1	<i>Osmunda Struthiopteris</i>	1.1	= <i>Matteuccia struthiopteris</i>
363	1	<i>Sisymbrium Sophia</i>	277.2	= <i>Descurainia sophia</i>
	2	<i>Aira aquatica</i>	742.1	= <i>Catabrosa aquatica</i>
	3			= ?
365	1	<i>Lichen saxatilis</i>	210.1	= <i>Parmelia saxatilis</i>
	2	<i>L. physodes</i>	563.1	= <i>Hypogymnia physodes</i>
	3	<i>L. saxatilis</i>	210.2	= <i>Parmelia sulcata</i>
	4	<i>L. cocciferus</i>	359.1	= <i>Cladonia coccifera</i> (usnic acid zeorin), <i>C. merochlorophaea</i> var. <i>merochlorophaea</i> PD-Strain (merochlorophaeic and 4-0-methyl-crypto-chlorophaeic acid), <i>Hypnum cupressiforme</i>
	5	<i>L. saxatilis</i>	210.3	= <i>Parmelia sulcata</i>
	6	?		= <i>Physcia caesia</i> (atranorin, zeorin)
	7	<i>L. parietinus</i>	207.3	= <i>Xanthoria parietina</i>
	8	<i>L. saxatilis</i>	210.4	= <i>Parmelia sulcata</i>
		<i>L. cocciferus</i>	359.2	= <i>Cladonia coccifera</i>
		?		= <i>Ochrolechia</i> cf. <i>androgyna</i>
		?		= <i>Hypogymnia</i> cf. <i>bitteri</i> (atranorin, physodic acid, con-physodic acid; no "vittata-unknown" or "tubulosa-unknown")
		?		
	10	<i>L. cocciferus</i>	359.3	= <i>Cladonia coccifera</i>
	11	?		= <i>Parmelia pulla</i>
	12	?		= ? (gyrophoric acid,+)
	13	?		= <i>Cladonia rangiformis</i> (atranorin, rangiformic acid), <i>Racomitrium elongatum</i>

- | | | | | |
|-----|----|----------------------|-------|---|
| 365 | 14 | L. saxatilis | 210.5 | = Parmelia sulcata |
| | 15 | ? | | = Parmelia conspersa (usnic acid, norstictic acid, stictic acid complex) |
| | 16 | ? | | = Parmelia conspersa (usnic acid, norstictic acid, stictic acid complex) |
| | 17 | L. cocciferus | 359.4 | = Cladonia coccifera (usnic acid, barbatic acid), Ochrolechia cf. androgyna, Pterigynandrum filiforme. |
| | 18 | L. cocciferus | 359.5 | = Cladonia coccifera (usnic acid, barbatic acid, 4-0-demethylbarbatic acid), C. chlorophaea (fumarprotocetraric acid) |
| | 19 | L. juniperus | 204.2 | = Cetraria juniperina |
| | 20 | L. physodes | 563.2 | = Hypogymnia physodes |
| | 21 | ? | | = Usnea subfloridana (usnic acid, salazinic acid) |
| | 22 | ? | | = Cladonia sp. (fumarprotocetraric acid) |
| | 23 | Empetrum nigrum | 12.2 | |
| | 24 | Vaccinium vitis idæa | 109.2 | |
| | 25 | Gnaphalium dioicum | 632.3 | = Antennaria dioica |
| 368 | 1 | Gnaphalium dioicum | 632.4 | = Antennaria dioica |
| | 2 | ? | | = Climacium dendroides |
| | 3 | L. caninus | 557.5 | = Peltigera rufescens |
| | 4 | ? | | Homalothecium sericeum |
| | 5 | ? | | = Hypnum cupressiforme |
| | | | | = Pleurozium schreberi |

1	Osmunda Struthiopteris			= Matteuccia struthiopteris
.1	(1)		+1	G:360(1)
.2	1	Liegaard på Dyreen (Tr: Dyrøy) 17. VI. 1770	%1	D(A):104,1
.3	1	Liegaard på Dyreen (Tr: Dyrøy) 17. VI. 1770	%1	D(A):104,2
.4	1	Kløbud (ST: Kløbu) 12. VII. 1764	%1	D(A):104,3
2	Draba verna			= Erophila verna
.1	2		*5-1	D(A):71,1
.2	2		+4	D(A):71,2
3	Draba incana			= Arabidopsis thaliana
.1	(3)	Berg (ST: Trondheim)	*1	G:12(5)
.2	(3)	Maasøe (Fi: Måsøy)	*1	G:82(5)
.3	§3§	? 25. VII. 1765	*+2	G:203(1)
.4	§3§		*+1	G:259(8)
.5	§3§		*1*+1	G:278(3)
.6	3	Lenvigens Præstegaard (Tr: Lenvik) 23. VI. 1770	*1	D(A):72,1
.7	3		*1	D(A):72,2
.8	3	Grøsholmen i Trones Præstegjeld (Tr: Harstad) 9. VI. 1770	*1	D(A):72,3
.9	3	Dverbergs Præstegaard (No: Andøy) 7. VII. 1770	*3	D(A):72,4
.10	3	Steenvigslot (ST: Stjørdal) 3. VII. 1769	*1	D(A):72,5
.11	3	Lendvigen (Tr: Lenvik) 14. VI. 1767	*+1	D(A):72,6
.12	3	Evenes (No: Evenes) 9. VI. 1767	*2	D(A):72,7
.13	3	Talvig (Fi: Alta) 20. VI. 1767	*6*+1	D(A):72,8
.14	3	Dverbergs Præstegaard (No: Andøy) 7. VII. 1770	*2*+2	D(A):72,9
.15	3	Evenes (No: Evenes) 9. VII. 1767	0	D(A):72,10
.16	3		*5	D(A):72,11
.17	3		*1	D(A):72,12
.18	3		*2	D(A):72,13
.19	§3§		*3	D(C):68
.20	§3§		*+1	D(C):90
.21	§3§		%1	D(C):91
.22	§3§		*1	
4	Polypodium Filix mas			= Dryopteris filix-mas
.1	4		+1	D(A):101,1
.2	4	den indre Side af Silden ved Loppen (Fi: Loppa) 10. VII. 1767	+1	D(A):101,2
.3	4	Loppen (Fi: Loppa) 10. VII. 1767	%1	D(A):101,3
.4	4	Lyngen (Tr: Lyngen)	+1	D(A):101,4

5	Anthoxanthum odoratum				
.1	§5§	+1	G:228(3)		
7	Viburnum Opulus				
.1	§7§	%1	G:236(1)		
.2	7 Berg (ST: Trondheim) 9. VII. 1764	*1	D(A):30,1		
.3	7 Asfiord (ST: Åfjord)	%1	D(A):30,2		
.4	7	*1	D(A):30,3		
8	Cucubalus Behen				= Silene vulgaris
.1	(8)	*1	G:136(1)		
.2	(8)	*1	G:175(1)		
.3	§8§	%1	G:325(4)		
.4	8 Finlierne (NT: Lierne)	*1	D(A):49		= S. dioica
.5	8	*1	D(A):55		
9	Polygonum viviparum				
.1	(9)	-1	G:67(4)		
.2	§9§	*1	G:68(5)		
.3	§9§	%3	G:84(2)		
.4	§9§	*1	G:220(7)		
.5	§9§	+1	G:223(2)		
.6	§9§	+1	G:301(7)		
.7	9 Finlierne (NT: Lierne)	*3	D(A):40,1		
.8	9	+1	D(A):40(2)		
.9	9 Vangsfjeldet ved Opdals Præstegaard (ST: Oppdal) 1. VIII. 1764	*1	D(A):40,3		
.10	9	2*1	D(A):40(4)		
10	Cardamine pratensis				
.1	§10§	*1	G:12(6)		
.2	§10§	*1	G:49(2)		
.3	10	*3	D(A):75(1)		
.4	10	*2	D(A):75(2)		
.5	10	*2	D(A):75(3)		
.6	(10) ved Broelven fos Smagevandene (ST: Hitra) 5. VI. 1766	x1*2	D(B):157		x = Myriophyllum alterniflorum
.7	(10)	*1			
12	Empetrum nigrum				
.1	(12) Alten (Fi: Alta)	%1	G:81(1)		
.2	§12§	%1	G:365(23)		
13	Saxifraga Cotyledon				
.1	13 et Tangvold-Gjæld paa Bjergene ved Hoem og paa de Yderste For-Bjerge af Fredsøen - mod Xtiansund (MR: Frei)	*1	D(A):48,1		
.2	13	1	D(A):48,2		
14	(Aconitum Lycoctonum)				= A. septentrionale
.1	(14) Alten (Fi: Alta)	s1	G:215		
.2	§14§	*1	G:293(1)		

15	<i>Erica vulgaris</i>				= <i>Calluna vulgaris</i>
.1	15	Finlierne (NT: Lierne)	*2	D(A):38,1	
.2	15	Overhalden (NT: Overhalla)	*1	D(A):38,2	
.3	15		*2	D(A):38(3)	
.4	15		*1	D(A):38,4	
.5	15	Skoven ved Klæboe Præstegaard (ST: Klæbu) 13. VII. 1764	1		
16	<i>Vicia sylvatica</i>				
.1	(16)		%1	G:263(2)	
.2	16	Øxnesøen i Snaasenvandet (NT: Steinkjer) 17. VII. 1769	*1	D(A):81,1	
.3	16	Under Ladehammeren (ST: Trondheim) 1. VII. 1764	*1	D(A):81,2	
.4	16		*1	D(A):81,3	= <i>V. sepium</i>
.5	§16§	Øxnesøen i Snaasenvandet (NT: Steinkjer) 14. VII. 1769	*1	D(B):158	
17	<i>Pulmonaria maritima</i>				= <i>Mertensia maritima</i>
.1	17		+1	D(A):19(1)	
.2	17		*1	D(A):19(2)	
.3	17		+1	D(A):19(3)	
18	<i>Rhamnus Frangula</i>				= <i>Frangula alnus</i>
.1	18		*1	D(A):24(1)	
.2	18	Bergsaasen paa Snaasen (NT: Snåsa) 18. VII. 1769	+1	D(A):24,2	
.3	18		+2	D(A):24,3	
.4	18		+2	D(A):24,4	
19	<i>Marchantia polymorpha</i>				
.1	19	Lofotens Præstegaard	2x2		= <i>Marchantia alpestris</i> , x = <i>Bryum</i> sp., <i>Ceratodon</i> <i>purpureus</i>
.2	19		1+3		= <i>Marchantia</i> sp.
.3	19		+1x2		x = <i>Dicranoweisia crispula</i> <i>Philonotis fontana</i>
.4	19		1-2x4		x = <i>Sphagnum</i> sp., <i>Dicranum</i> <i>affine</i> , <i>Mylia anomala</i> , <i>Cephalozia</i> sp.
20	<i>Spergula arvensis</i>				
.1	(20)		*3	G:144(3)	
.2	§20§		*1	G:342(1)	
.3	§20§		*3-4	G:343(1)	
.4	20		*4	D(A):52(1)	
.5	20	Buxnes Præstegaard (No: Vestvågøy) 18. VII. 1770	*2	D(A):52,2	
.6	20	Buxnes Præstegaard (No: Vestvågøy) 18. VII. 1770	*2	D(A):52,3	
.7	20		*1	D(A):52,4	
.8	20		*5	D(A):52,5	
.9	20		+9	D(A):52(6)	
.10	20		+5	D(A):52(7)	
.11	20		+2	D(A):52(8)	
.12	20		%1		

21	Bunias Cakile				= Cakile maritima
.1	(21)		*2	G:112(1)	
.2	21	Stenvigsslot (NT: Stjørdal) 3. VII. 1769	*1	D(A):75,1	
.3	21	Golstad i Hassels Præstegjeld (No: Hadsel) 17. VII. 1770	*1	D(A):75,2	
.4	21	Ladehamren ved Stranden (ST: Trondheim) 21. VII. 1764	*1	D(A):75,3	
.5	§21§	Carlsøe (Tr: Karlsøy) 18. VII. 1767	*1	D(B):146	
22	Daphne Mezereum				
.1	22	Kløbud (ST: Klæbu) 12. VII.	*1	D(A):39,1	
.2	22	Gaarden Løk-aunet i Klæboe (ST: Klæbu)	*1	D(A):39,2	
.3	§22§	Giølmøe (ST: Orkdal) 3. IX. 1772	§1	D(I):52	
23	Solanum Dulcamara				
.1	23		*1	D(A):26(1)	
.2	23	Tutterøen (NT: Frosta) 2. VIII. 1769	*1	D(A):26,2	
.3	23	Tutterøen (NT: Frosta) 2. VIII. 1769	*1	D(A):26,3	
.4	23		*1	D(A):26,4	
24	Saxifraga autumnalis			B:24	= S. aizoides
.1	24	Overhald (NT: Overhalla)	*1	D(A):46	
25	Stachys palustris			B:25	
.1	25	Meldalen (ST: Meldal) 5. VIII. 1764	*1	D(A):68,1	
.2	25	Gløshougen (ST: Trondheim)	§1	D(A):68,2	
.3	§25§		*1	D(B):135	
26	Primula farinosa			B:26,B215	
.1	26		*1	D(A):23(1)	= P. scandinavica
.2	26		*1	D(A):23,2	= P. scandinavica
.3	26		*2	D(A):23(3)	= P. scandinavica
.4	26		*1	D(A):23(4)	= P. stricta
.5	26	Grøsholmen i Trones Præstegjeld (Tr: Harstad)	*1	D(A):23,5	= P. scandinavica
.6	26	Grøsholmen i Trones Præstegjeld (Tr: Harstad)	*1	D(A):23,6	= P. scandinavica
.7	26	Grøsholmen i Trones Præstegjeld (Tr: Harstad)	*1	D(A):23,7	= P. scandinavica
.8	26	Gilleskaal (No: Gildeskål) 24. V. 1767	*1	D(A):23,8	= P. scandinavica
.9	§26§		*1	D(C):20	= P. scandinavica
.10	§26§		-1*2	D(C):21	= P. scandinavica
.11	26	Tromsøe (Tr: Tromsø) 23. VII. 1767	*1-1		= ?
.12	26		*1		= ?
.13	26		*1		= ?
.14	26		*1		= ?
.15	26		*1		= ?
.16	26		*1		= ?
.17	26		-1		= P. scandinavica

27	<i>Actæa spicata</i>				
.1	27		1	D(A):61,1	
.2	27	Kjerringrenna ved Selboe (ST: Selbu) 27. VI. 1769	/1	D(A):61,2	
.3	27	Oppdal passim (ST: Oppdal) 3. VIII. 1769	+1	D(A):61,3	
.4	27	Oppdal (ST: Oppdal) 2. VIII. 1769	+1	D(A):61(4)	
.5	27		1	D(A):61,5	
.6	27		*1	D(A):61(6)	
28	<i>Andromeda cærulea</i>				= <i>Phyllodoce cærulea</i>
.1	28		*1	D(A):42(1)	
.2	28		*1	D(A):48(2)	
.3	28	Veien imellom Dragaas Hytte og Holtaals Prestegaard (ST: Holtålen) 28. VIII. 1764	+1	D(A):48,3	
.4	28		*1	D(A):48(4)	
.5	28		*1	D(A):48(5)	
.6	28	Aalbyg-Fjeldet (ST: Holtålen) 23. VIII. 1764	+1	D(A):48,6	
.7	28	Aalbyg-Fjeldet (ST: Holtålen) 23. VIII. 1764	+1	D(A):48,7	
.8	28	Aalbyg-Fjeldet (ST: Holtålen) 23. VIII. 1764	+1	D(A):48,8	
.9	28	Vangsfjeldet i Oppdal (ST: Oppdal)	1	D(A):48,9	
.10	\$28\$		1	D(C):30	
.11	\$28\$		1	D(C):31	
.12	\$28\$	Vangsfjeldet (ST: Oppdal) 24. VIII. 1772	+1	D(I):53	
.13	\$28\$	Vangsfjeldet (ST: Oppdal) 24. VIII. 1772	+1	D(I):54	
.14	\$28\$	Vangsfjeldet (ST: Oppdal) 24. VIII. 1772	1	D(I):55	
.15	\$28\$		-1	D(I):56	
.16	\$28\$	Fra Tofte og Nordenefter (Op: Dovre)	1	D(II):6	
.17	\$28\$	Fra Tofte og Nordenefter (Op: Dovre)	1	D(II):7	
29	<i>Polypodium Filix femina</i>			B:29	= <i>Athyrium filix-femina</i>
.1	(29)	Grilstad (ST: Trondheim)	1	G:6(3)	
.2	(29)		1	G:45(2)	
.3	\$29\$		1	G:159(2)	
.4	\$29\$		1	G:167(1)	
.5	29		1	D(A):102,1	
.6	29	Ryøen i Tromsøe (Tr: Tromsø) 24. VII. 1767	1	D(A):102,2	
.7	29	Ryøen i Tromsøe (Tr: Tromsø) 24. VII. 1767	1	D(A):102,3	
.8	29	Paa hin Side Elven ved Holtaals Prestegaard (ST: Holtålen) 29. VII. 1764	1	D(A):103,4	
.9	29		1	D(A):103,5	= ?
.10	\$29\$	Dragaasen (ST: Midtre Gauldal) 19. VII. 1764	1	D(B):278	= ?
.11	\$29\$	Ramnæs ved Skiervøe (Tr: Skjervøy) 16. VI. 1767	1	D(B):281	
.12	\$29\$		1	D(C):156	
.13	\$29\$		1	D(C):157	
.14	\$29\$		1	D(C):158	
.15	\$29\$		1	D(C):159	

30	<i>Pteris aquilina</i>			= <i>Pteridium aquilinum</i>
.1	(30)	1	G:144(2)	
.2	30	1	D(A):103(1)	
.3	30	1	D(A):103(2)	
31	<i>Polypodium Dryopteris</i>			= <i>Gymnocarpium dryopteris</i>
.1	31	1	D(A):101,1	
.2	31	1	D(A):101(2)	
.3	31 Lyngen (Tr: Lyngen) 16. VII. 176	1	D(A):101,3	
.4	(31)	*1		= <i>Matteuccia struthiopteris</i>
32	<i>Orchis bifolia</i>			= <i>Platanthera bifolia</i>
.1	§32§	*1	G:33(1)	
.2	§32§	*1	G:293(2)	
.3	32	*1	D(A):90(1)	
.4	32	*1	D(A):90(2)	
.5	32 Carlsøe (Tr: Carlsøe) 17. VII. 1767	*1	D(A):90,4	
.6	(32) Funden i Botnen ved Holtaalen Prestegaard (ST: Holtålen) 21. VII. 1764	*1	D(A):90,3	
.7	§32§ Carlsøe (Tr: Carlsøe) 18. VII. 1767	*1	D(B):182	
.8	§32§ Carlsøe (Tr: Carlsøe) 18. VII. 1767	*1	D(B):182b	
.9	(32)	*1		
33	<i>Pedicularis Sceptrum carolinum</i>			
.1	33 Gaarden Engen 1/2 Mil fra Røraas (ST: Røros) 23. VII. 1764	-1	D(A):106,1	
.2	33 Gaarden Engen 1/2 Mil fra Røraas (ST: Røros) 23. VII. 1764	*1	D(A):106,2	
.3	33 Gaarden Engen Røraas (ST: Røros) 23. VII. 1764	*1	D(A):106,3	
.4	33 Røraas (ST: Røros) 23. VII. 1764	*1	D(A):106,4	
.5	33 Funden paa Prestegaard Holmen i Holtaalen (ST: Holtålen) 19. VII. 1764	-1	D(A):106,5	
.6	33 Funden paa Prestegaard Holmen i Holtaalen (ST: Holtålen) 19. VII. 1764	*1	D(A):106,6	
.7	33 Funden paa Prestegaard Holmen i Holtaalen (ST: Holtålen) 19. VII. 1764	*1	D(A):106,7	
34	<i>Polygonum Convolvulus</i>			
.1	34 Ørkedal i Ageren ved Prestegaarden (ST: Orkdal) VIII. 1764	1	D(A):40,1	
.2	34	+1	D(A):40,2	
.3	§34§ Hægstad i Verdalen (ST: Verdalen) 10. VII. 1769	+1	D(B):106	
35	<i>Rumex crispus</i>			
.1	(35)	+1	G:12(2)	
.2	(35)	+1	G:124(2)	
.3	35	+1	D(A):36(1)	
.4	§35§	+1		

36	Rumex digynus			= Oxynria digyna
.1	36		+1	D(A):36,1
.2	36		+1	D(A):36(2)
.3	36	Meldalen (ST: Meldal)	*1	D(A):36,3
.4	36	Vangsfjeldet i Opdal (ST: Oppdal) 3. VIII. 1764	+1	D(A):36,4
.5	§36§	Maasøe (Fi: Måsøy) 27. VII. 1767	*1	D(A):36,5
37	Geranium robertianum			
.1	37		+1	D(A):76(1)
.2	37		+1	D(A):76(2)
.3	37		+1	D(A):76,3
38	Potentilla anserina			
.1	§38§		*1	G:290(5)
.2	38		1	D(A):60,1
.3	38	Tranøe (Tr: Tranøy) 27. VII. 1770	1	D(A):60,2
.4	§38§		1	
39	Pinus Abies			= Picea abies
.1	39	Frougran i Bergs Udmark (ST: Trondheim)	*1	D(A):96(1)
40	Thalictrum flavum			
.1	40		s1	D(A):62(1)
.2	40	Røraas i Haven i Enget (ST: Røros) 23. VII. 1764	%1	D(A):62,2
.3	40	Vangsfjeldet i Opdal (ST: Oppdal) 3. VIII. 1764	1	D(A):62,3
.4	40	Opdal i Enget (ST: Oppdal) 2. VIII. 1764	*1	D(A):62,4
.5	40	Opdal (ST: Oppdal) 3. VIII. 1764	*1	D(A):62,5
.6	40		%1	
.7	40	Opdal (ST: Oppdal) 2. VIII. 1764	*1	
.8	40	Overhalden (NT: Overhalla) 17. IX. 1764	*1	
.9	§40§		%1	
41	Thalictrum alpinum			
.1	(41)		*1	G:10(3)
.2	(41)		*2	G:82(8)
.3	41	Mornæs i Gilleskaals Præstegjeld (No: Gildeskål) 4. VIII. 1770	+1	D(A):61,1
.4	41	Mornæs i Gilleskaals Præstegjeld (No: Gildeskål) 4. VIII. 1770	+1	D(A):61,2
.5	41	Mornæs i Gilleskaals Præstegjeld (No: Gildeskål) 4. VIII. 1770	+1	D(A):61,3
.6	41	Talvig (Fi: Alta) 20. VII. 1767	*1	D(A):61,4
.7	41	Maasøe (Fi: Måsøy) 2. VII. 1767	*1	D(A):61,5
.8	41		*1	
.9	41		*1	
.10	41		*1	
.11	41		*1	

42	<i>Cicuta virosa</i>				
.1	42	Størdal (NT: Stjørdal)	2		D(A):28,1
.2	42		+2-1		D(A):28,2
.3	42		2		D(A):28,3
43	<i>Cardamine amara</i>				
.1	(43)		3		G:90(1)
.2	(43)		*1		G:118(1)
.3	43		-1		D(A):75(1)
.4	43		-1*1		D(A):75(2)
.5	43		*2		D(A):75(3)
44	<i>Fucus serratus</i>				F107
.1	44		1		
45	<i>Veronica alpina</i>				
.1	§45§		%1		G:290(4)
.2	45	Vangsfjeldet i Oppdal (ST: Oppdal)	+1		D(A):3,1
		3. VIII. 1764			
.3	45	Bensjorden (Tr: Tromsø)	*1		D(A):3,2
		24. VII. 1767			
.4	45	Bensjorden (Tr: Tromsø)	*1		D(A):3,3
		24. VII. 1767			
.5	45	Bensjorden (Tr: Tromsø)	*1		D(A):3,4
		24. VII. 1767			
.6	45		*1s1		D(A):3(5)
.7	§45§		+3		D(B):2b
.8	§45§		*3		D(C):1
.9	§45§		+1		D(C):2
.10	§45§		*1		D(C):3
.11	§45§	Vangsfjeldet (ST: Oppdal)	*1		D(I):1
		24. VIII. 1772			
.12	§45§	Vangsfjeldet (ST: Oppdal)	*1		D(I):2
		24. VIII. 1772			
.13	§45§	Vangsfjeldet (ST: Oppdal)	+2		D(I):3
		24. VIII. 1772			
.14	§45§	Vangsfjeldet (ST: Oppdal)	*1		D(I):4
		24. VIII. 1772			
.15	§45§	Vangsfjeldet (ST: Oppdal)	*1		D(I):5
		24. VIII. 1772			
.16	§45§	Vangsfjeldet (ST: Oppdal)	*1		D(I):6
		24. VIII. 1772			
.17	§45§	Vangsfjeldet (ST: Oppdal)	*1		D(I):7
		24. VIII. 1772			
46	<i>Veronica officinalis</i>				
.1	§46§	4. VIII.1765	+1		G:96(1)
.2	§46§		1		G:312(3)
.3	§46§		1		G:325(5)
.4	46	Finlierne (NT: Lierne)	*2		D(A):4,1
.5	46		+1		D(A):4(2)
.6	46		*2		D(A):4,3
47	<i>Veronica Chamædrys</i>				
.1	(47)		*1		G:6(1)
.2	(47)		*1		G:99(3)
.3	§47§		1		G:223(3)

47							
.4	\$47\$			*1	G:316(3)		
.5	47	Stenvigslet (NT: Stjørdal)		*1	D(A):4,1		
		3. VII. 1769					
.6	47	Bægstad i Værdal (NT: Værdal)		*1	D(A):4,2		
		10. VII. 1769					
.7	47			*1	D(A):4(3)		
.8	\$47\$			1	D(C):4		
48		<i>Serratula alpina</i>				= <i>Saussurea alpina</i>	
.1	\$48\$			1	G:14(1)		
.2	48	Engan ad Røraas (ST: Røros)		1	D(A):88,1	= <i>Hieracium umbellatum</i>	
.3	\$48\$	Strømsøen (Tr: Tromsø)		s1	D(B):158		
		13. VI. 1767					
.4	\$48\$	Rye øen i Troms (Tr: Tromsø)		s1			
.5	\$48\$			-1	D(C):106		
.6	\$48\$	Engan paa Røraas (ST: Røros)		*1	D(I):74		
		14. VIII. 1772					
.7	\$48\$	Engan paa Røraas (ST: Røros)		*1	D(I):75		
		14. VIII. 1772					
49		<i>Polypodium Lonchitis</i>				= <i>Polystichum lonchitis</i>	
.1	49			1	D(A):102(1)		
.2	49			1	D(A):102,2		
50		<i>Polypodium Phegopteris</i>				= <i>Thelypteris phegopteris</i>	
.1	(50)			2	G:159(1)		
.2	\$50\$			1	G:195(1)		
.3	\$50\$			1	G:268(1)		
.4	50	Valane?		1	D(A):101,1		
51		<i>Potentilla verna</i>			B:51	= <i>P. crantzii</i>	
.1	51	Græsholmen i Trones Præstegjeld (Tr: Harstad)	*1		D(A):60,1		
		9. VII. 1770					
.2	51		*1		D(A):60(2)		
.3	51	Maasøe (Fi: Måsøy)		*1	D(A):60,3		
		2. VII. 1767					
.4	51	Carlsøe (Tr: Karlsøy)		*1	D(A):60,4		
		10. VII. 1767					
.5	51			*3	D(A):60,5		
.6	\$51\$	Gudbrandsdalen ved Sinclair Støtten (Op: Sel)	*1		D(II):29		
		27. VI. 1772					
.7	\$51\$			*2			
52		<i>Sonchus alpinus</i>				= <i>Cicerbita alpina</i>	
.1	(52)			%1	G:113(1)		
.2	52			*1	D(A):87		
53		<i>Saxifraga oppositifolia</i>					
.1	(53)	Ladehammer (ST: Trondheim)		*1	G:344(5)		
.2	53			*1	D(A):48(1)		
.3	53			*2	D(A):48(2)		
.4	53			*3	D(A):48,3		
.5	53			*1	D(A):48(4)		
.6	(53)	Laskestad (No: Steigen)		*4	D(B):110		
		20. VII. 1770					

53						
.7	§53§		*3	D(C):45		
.8	§53§	Fra Tofte og Nordenefter (Op: Dovre)	*1	D(II):23		
.9	§53§	Fra Tofte og Nordenefter (Op: Dovre)	*1	D(II):24		
.10	§53§	Fra Tofte og Nordenefter (Op: Dovre)	*1	D(II):25		
.11	§53§	Fra Tofte og Nordenefter (Op: Dovre)	*1	D(II):26		
54		<i>Chrysosplenium alternifolium</i>				
.1	54		*7	D(A):39,1		
.2	54	Kjerringrenna ved Selboe (ST: Selbu) 27. VI. 1769	*1	D(A):39,2		
.3	54		*1	D(A):40,3		
.4	54	Kjerringrenna ved Selboe (ST: Selbu) 27. VI. 1769	*1			
55		<i>Campanula latifolia</i>				
.1	55		*1	D(A):24		
56		<i>Epilobium montanum</i>				
.1	§56§	? 28. VII. 1765	1	G:53(1)		
.2	§56§		*1	G:251(1)		
.3	§56§		*1	G:293(1)	= E. collinum	
.4	(56)		*2+1	G:328(4)	= E. collinum	
.5	56	Norvegis in Gulbrandsdalia	*2	D(A):39,1		
.6	56	Bensjorden (Tr: Tromsø) 24. VII. 1767	*1	D(A):39,2		
.7	56		*1	D(A):39(3)		
.8	56		*1	D(A):39(4)		
.9	56	Vangsfjeldet ved Opdals Præstegaard (ST: Oppdal) 1. VIII. 1764	+2	D(A):39,5		
.10	§56§		*1	D(C):28		
57		<i>Epilobium angustifolium</i>				
.1	57	Melhus i ageren (ST: Melhus) 14. VII. 1764	*1	D(A):39,1		
.2	57	Melhus i ageren (ST: Melhus) 14. VII. 1764	*1	D(A):39(2)		
.3	57	Finlierne (NT: Lierne)	*2	D(A):39,3		
.4	57		*1	D(A):39(4)		
.5	57		s1	D(A):39(5)		
.6	57		*1	D(A):39(6)		
.7	57		*1	D(A):39(7)		
58		<i>Veronica serpyllifolia</i>				
.1	(58)		*1	G:6(2)		
.2	(58)		*2	G:99(2), (4), (5)		
.3	§58§		1	G:223(4)		
.4	§58§		*1	G:301(2)		
.5	§58§		*2	C:304(2)		
.6	58		*2	D(A):4,1		
.7	(58)		*1x1	D(B):2	x = Cerastium fontanum	
.8	§58§	Holtaalen (ST: Holtålen) 14. VIII. 1772	+1	D(1):8		
.9	§58§		*1			

59	Veronica	Beccabunga				
.1	59	Stods Præstegaard (NT: Steinkjer)	*1	D(A):4,1		
		14. VII. 1769				
.2	59	Over Stavne Dalen (ST: Trondheim)	s1	D(A):4,2		
		1. VII. 1764				
.3	59		s2	D(A):4,3		
.4	59		*1	D(A):4,4		
60	Phleum	pratense		B:60		
.1	60		*1	D(A):4(1)		
.2	60	Øvre Stavne (ST: Trondheim)	1	D(A):4,2		
		8. VII. 1764				
.3	60		1	D(A):4,3		
.4	60	Lyngen (Tr: Lyngen)	1	D(A):4,4	= P. alpinum	
		16. VII. 1767				
.5	§60§		1	D(C):6		
61	Fucus	hyperboreus		B:61,F115		
.1	61		1		= Laminaria hyperborea (TYPUS)	
62	Glaux	maritima				
.1	(62)		*1	G:192(1)		
63	Geum	urbanum				
.1	§63§	Stene (ST: Trondheim)	*1	G:187(3)		
		VII. 1765				
.2	§63§		*1	G:273(1)	= ?	
.3	(63)	Kongsgaarde (ST: Trondheim)	+1	G:276(1)		
		31. VII. 1765				
.4	63		½1	D(A):59,1		
64	Geum	rivale				
.1	(64)	Grilstad (ST: Trondheim)	*1	G:4(1)		
.2	(64)		*1	G:12(4)		
.3	§64§		*1	G:251(3)		
.4	§64§		*1	G:278(1)		
.5	§64§		*1	G:290(3)		
.6	64		½1	D(A):59(1)		
.7	64	Belounet ved Selboe (ST: Selbu)	*1	D(A):59,2		
		27. VI. 1769				
.8	64	Tutterøen (NT: Frosta)	*1	D(A):59,3		
		5. VI. 1764				
.9	64		*1	D(A):59,4		
.10	64	Maaspe (Fi: Måsøy)	*1	D(A):59,5	= Rubus chamaemorus	
		27. VI. 1767				
65	Comarum	palustre			= Potentilla palustris	
.1	(65)		*1	G:109(1)		
.2	(65)		*1	G:247(3)		
.3	§65§		1	G:281(1)		
.4	65	Finlierne (NT: Lierne)	*1	D(A):59,1		
.5	65		1	D(A):52(2)		
66	Tormentilla	erecta			= Potentilla erecta	
.1	§66§		*1	G:223(6)		
.2	§66§		1	G:228(4)		

66						
.3	§66§		*1	G:254(1)		
.4	§66§		*1	G:259(4)		
.5	66		*1	D(A):61,1		
67	<i>Linnæa borealis</i>					
.1	(67)		*1	G:33(5)		
.2	67	Støveraasen paa Snaasen (NT: Snåsa) 19. VII. 1769	*1	D(A):71,1		
.3	67	Ryegøen i Tromsøe (Tr: Tromsø) 24. VII. 1767	*1	D(A):71,2		
.4	67		1	D(A):71,3		
68	<i>Tanacetum vulgare</i>					
.1	§68§		1	G:240(1)		
.2	(68)		*1	D(B):173		
69	<i>Artemisia vulgaris</i>					
.1	§69§		1	G:231(1)		
.2	69	Gaasvær i Rødøe (No: Rødøy) 10. VIII. 1770	*1	D(A):82,1		
.3	69		*1	D(A):82,2		
.4	69		1	D(A):82,3		
.5	§69§		1			
70	<i>Stachys sylvatica</i>					
.1	§70§	?	1	G:279(1)		
.2	§70§	3. VIII. 1765	*1	G:280(1)		
.3	70	Paa Berg (ST: Trondheim) 3. VIII.	*1	D(A):68		
71	<i>Epilobium palustre</i>					
.1	(71)		*1	G:109(2)		
.2	71	Holum ved Snaase vandet (ST: Snåsa) 21. VII. 1769	*1	D(A):39(1)		
.3	71		*2	D(A):49(1)	= <i>Silene rupestris</i>	
.4	71	Oppdal (ST: Oppdal) 1764	*3			
.5	71	Holum ved Snaase vandet (NT: Snåsa) 21. VII. 1769	*1			
.6	71		*1			
72	<i>Vaccinium oxycoccus</i>					= <i>Oxycoccus quadripetalus</i>
.1	(72)		*3	G:33(4)		
.2	72	Aafjord (ST: Åfjord)	5	D(A):39,1		
73	<i>Ceranium sylvaticum</i>					
.1	(73)		*1	G:181(2)		
.2	§73§		*1	G:244(1)		
.3	§73§		1	G:312(1)		
.4	73		+1	D(A):77(1)		
.5	75		*1	D(A):77(2)		
.6	73	Kalvetvadet (ST: Trondheim) 28. VI. 1764	*1	D(A):77,3		
.7	73	Ryningssøen und Holtaalens Præstegaard (ST: Holtålen) 20. VII. 1764	*1	D(A):77,4		

73	.8	73	Sælboe fjeldet (NT: Selbu) 29. VI. 1769	*1	D(A):77,5	
74			<i>Veronica maritima</i>			= <i>V. longifolia</i>
	.1	74		*1	D(A):4(1)	
	.2	74		*1	D(A):4,2	
	.3	(74)		+1		
75			<i>Galeopsis Tetrahit</i>			
	.1	(75)		-1	G:68(6)	
	.2	(75)		*1	G:79(6)	
	.3	(75)		*1	G:109(3)	
	.4	§75§		*1	G:265(1)	= <i>G. speciosa</i>
	.5	§75§		*1	G:281(2)	
	.6	§75§		*1	G:325(2)	
	.7	75		*1	D(A):66,1	
	.8	75		*1	D(A):66,2	
	.9	75	Hægstad i Verdalen (NT: Verdalen) 10. VII. 1769	*1	D(B):134	
76			<i>Pisum arvense</i>			
	.1	76		*1	D(A):82(1)	
	.2	76	Gløshouen (ST: Trondheim)	*3	D(A):82,2	
77			<i>Vicia sativa</i>			
	.1	77	Berg (ST: Trondheim) 5. VII. 1765	*1	D(A):81,1	
	.2	77	Berg Gløshouen (ST: Trondheim) 3. VIII.	*1	D(A):81,2	
78			<i>Galium uliginosum</i>		B:78	
	.1	(78)		*1	G:115(3)	
	.2	§78§		*1	G:220(5)	
	.3	78		*1	D(A):17,1	= <i>G. palustre</i>
	.4	78	Hægstad i Verdalen (NT: Verdalen) 10. VII. 1769	*1	D(A):17,2	
	.5	78		*1	D(A):17,3	
	.6	78	Hægstad i Verdalen (NT: Verdalen) 10. VII. 1769	*1		
79			<i>Ornithogalum luteum</i>			= <i>Gagea lutes</i>
	.1	79		*1	D(A):33(1)	
	.2	79		*1	D(A):33,2	
	.3	79	Liegaard paa Dyrøen (Tr: Dyrøy) 17. VI. 1770	*1	D(A):33,3	
	.4	79		*1	D(A):33(4)	
	.5	79	Stene Berg (ST: Trondheim)	*1	D(A):33,5	
81			<i>Tussilago frigidula</i>			= <i>Petasites frigidus</i>
	.1	81	Gaarden Engen 1/2 Mil fra Røraas (ST: Røros) *2		D(A):81,1	
	.2	(81)			D(B):174	
	.3	§81§	Røraas paa Hiortaas Gaard (ST: Røros)		D(I):81	

82	<i>Lysimachia thyrsoiflora</i>			
.1	82	Funden paa Gaarden Bekken	*1	D(A):22,1
.2	82		*2	D(A):22,2
.3	82		1	D(A):22,3
.4	82		1	D(A):22,4
.5	82		*1	D(A):22,5
.6	82		1	D(A):22,6
.7	82		1	D(A):22,7
				= <i>Epilobium angustifolium</i>
83	<i>Polemonium caeruleum</i>			
.1	83	Ryøen i Troms (Tr: Tromsø) 24. VII. 1767	*1	D(A):23,1
.2	83		*2	D(A):24(2)
.3	83		*2	D(A):24(3)
.4	83	28. VIII. 1765	*1	D(A):24,4a
.5	83		1	D(A):24,4b
.6	(83)		*1	D(A):24,5
.7	§83§		1	D(A):24,6
.8	(83)		1	D(A):24,7
.9	(83)		1	D(A):24,8
84	<i>Ranunculus sceleratus</i>			
.1	84	Bakke-Kardusdalen (ST: Trondheim) 8. VIII. 1765	+1	D(A):64,1
85	<i>Ranunculus aconitifolius</i>			= <i>R. platanifolius</i>
.1	85	Hoebjerget (ST: Holtålen) 18. VII. 1764	*1	D(A):63,1
.2	85	Ryningssøen und Holtaalens Præstegaard (ST: Holtålen) 20. VII. 1764	2	D(A):63,2
.3	85	Ryningssøen und Holtaalens Præstegaard (ST: Holtålen) 20. VII. 1764	*1	D(A):63,3
.4	85	Ryningssøen und Holtaalens Præstegaard (ST: Holtålen) 20. VII. 1764	2	D(A):63,4
.5	85	Ryningssøen und Holtaalens Præstegaard (ST: Holtålen) 20. VII. 1764	*1	D(A):63,5
.6	85	Ryningssøen und Holtaalens Præstegaard (ST: Holtålen) 20. VII. 1764	*1	D(A):63,6
.7	85	Ryningssøen und Holtaalens Præstegaard (ST: Holtålen) 20. VII. 1764	1	D(A):63,7
.8	85	Hoebjerget (ST: Holtålen) 18. VII. 1764	*2	D(A):63,8
.9	85	Hoebjerget (ST: Holtålen) 18. VII. 1764	2	D(A):63,9
86	<i>Linum catharticum</i>			B:86
.1	86	Botten ved Holtaalens Præstegaard (ST: Holtålen) 21. VII. 1764	*3+1	D(A):77,1
.2	86	Stenvigsslot (NT: Stjerdal) 3. VII. 1769	*1	D(A):77,1b
.3	86	Varmboe Cappelans Gaard i Melhus (ST: Melhus)	*1	D(A):77,2
.4	86		*3	D(A):77,3
.5	86		*9	D(A):77,4
				= <i>Arenaria serpyllifolia</i>
				= <i>Arenaria serpyllifolia</i>
87	<i>Pedicularis palustris</i>			
.1	§87§		*1	G:228(1)
.2	87		+1*1	D(A):105

87							
.3	§87§			+1	D(C):83		
.4	§87§	Vangsfjeldet i Opdal (ST: Oppdal)		*1	D(I):59		
		24. VIII. 1772					
.5	§87§	Vangsfjeldet i Opdal (ST: Oppdal)		*1	D(I):60		
		24. VIII. 1772					
88		<i>Anthyllis vulneraria</i>					
.1	(88)	Ladehammeren (ST: Trondheim)		*1	G:8(1)		
.2	(88)			*1	G:49(3)		
.3	(88)			*1	G:32B(3)		
.4	88			*1	D(A):79(1)		
.5	88			*1	D(A):79(2)		
.6	88			*1	D(A):79(3)		
.7	88			*2	D(A):79(4)		
.8	88	Varmboe (ST: Melhus)		*1	D(A):79,5		
		14. VI. 1764					
.9	88	Varmboe Cappelans Gaard i Melhus (ST: Melhus)		*1	D(A):79,6		
89		<i>Carex vesicaria</i>			B:89,D75		
.1	89	Aalevandet (ST: Hitra)		+1	D(A):94,1		
.2	89			+1	D(A):94(2)		
.3	89			+1	D(A):94(3)		
.4	89	Bergskriverens Seter ved Røraas (ST: Røros)		+1	D(A):95,4		
		24. VII. 17					
.5	89	Bakke, Karudsdam (ST: Trondheim)		+1	D(A):95,5		
		8. IX.					
.6	(89)			+1	D(B):209		
90		<i>Ononis spinosa</i>			B:90,B215		
.1	90			1	D(A):78,1	= <i>O. arvensis</i>	
.2	90	13. VIII. 1762		*1	Ex Kra		
.3	90			*1			
.4	90	Ladehammeren (ST: Trondheim)		*1	Ex Kra		
92		<i>Aster Tripolium</i>					
.1	92			*1	D(A):84,1		
93		<i>Fucus virgatus</i>			B:93,F119		
.1	93			1		= <i>Desmarestia aculeata</i>	
.1a	93	Slide of .1					
95		<i>Gentiana Amarella</i>				= <i>Gentianella amarella</i>	
.1	95			*1	D(A):21,1		
96		<i>Gentiana campestris</i>			B:96	= <i>Gentianella campestris</i>	
.1	(96)			*1	G:340(3)		
.2	96	Finlierne (NT: Lierne)		*4	D(A):21,1		
.3	96			*2	D(A):21,2	= <i>Gentiana pneumonanthe</i>	
.4	§96§			*1	D(C):24		
.5	§96§	Engan paa Røraas (ST: Røros)		*1	D(I):29b		
		14. VIII. 1772					
98		<i>Angelica Archangelica</i>					
.1	§98§			§1	G:349(1)		
.2	§98§	Holtaalen (ST: Holtålen)		*1	D(I):30		
		14. VIII. 1772					

98	.3	§98§	Holtaalen (ST: Holtålen) 14. VIII. 1772	%1	D(I):31	
100	.1	100	Hoe-Bjerget i Holtaalen (ST: Holtålen) 28. VII. 1764	*3	D(A):106,1	
	.2	100	I Aasen ved Hopen (ST: Hitra) 14. VII. 1766	*2-1	D(A):106,2	
103			Rhodiola rosea			= Sedum rosea
	.1	§103§		*1	G:204(1)	
	.2	(103)		*1	G:207(1)	
	.3	103	Carlsøe (Tr: Karlsøy)	*1-1	D(A):100,1	
	.4	103		*1	D(A):100,2	
	.5	103	Finlierne (NT: Lierne)	*1	D(A):100,3	
	.6	§103§		s1	D(C):154	
104			Galium boreale			
	.1	(104)		s1	G:212(4)	
	.2	§104§		s1	G:228(6)	
	.3	§104§		*1	G:251(6)	
	.4	§104§		*1	G:254(2)	
	.5	104		s1	D(A):16(1)	
	.6	104		*1	D(A):16(2)	
	.7	104		*1	D(A):16(3)	
	.8	104		*2	D(A):16,4	
	.9	104		*1	D(A):16,5	
	.10	104	Meldalen (ST: Meldal)	*1	D(A):16,6	
105			Galium verum			
	.1	§105§		s1	G:12(3)	
	.2	(105)		*1	G:212(3)	
	.3	§105§		s1	G:223(1)	
	.4	§105§		*1	G:251(5)	
	.5	§105§		*1	G:304(1)	
	.6	§105§		*1	G:323(1)	
	.7	105		*1	D(A):17(1)	
106			Dryas octopetala			
	.1	§106§	Maasøe (Fi: Måsøy)	*1	G:82(5)	
	.2	106		*1	D(A):58(1)	
	.3	106		*1	D(A):58(2)	
	.4	106		+1	D(A):58(3)	
	.5	106		*1	D(A):58(4)	
	.6	106		+1	D(A):58,5	
	.7	106		+1	D(A):58(6)	
	.8	106		*1	D(A):58(7)	
	.9	106		*1	D(A):59,8	
	.10	106	Mornes i Gilleskaals Præstegjeld (No: Gildeskål) 4. VIII. 1770	+1	D(A):59,9	
	.11	106	Mornes i Gilleskaals Præstegjeld (No: Gildeskål) 4. VIII. 1770	+2	D(A):59,10	
	.12	106	Loppen (Fi: Loppa) 17. VII. 1767	*3	D(A):59,11	
	.13	§106§		%2	D(C):63	

107	Sibbaldia procumbens			
.1	(107)		*1	
.2	\$107\$		*1	D(C):25
.3	\$107\$	Vangsfjeldet (ST: Oppdal) 24. VIII. 1772	%1	D(I):40
108	Lotus corniculata			
.1	(108)		*1	G:4(2)
.2	\$108\$		+1	G:26(1)
.3	\$108\$		%1	G:231(1)
.4	\$108\$		*1	G:259(9)
.5	108		*1	
.6	/108/		*1	
.7	108		*1	
.8	108		*1	
109	Vaccinium vitis idæa			
.1	(109)		s1	G:79,4
.2	\$109\$		s1	G:365(24)
.3	109		+1	
.4	\$109\$	Guldbrandsdalen ved Sinchels Støtten (Op: Sel) 27. VI. 1772	s1	
110	Salix reticulata			
.1	(110)		*1	G:82(7)
.2	110		*1	D(A):97(1)
.3	110	Hasvig (Fi: Hasvik) 9. VII. 1767	*3 o3	D(A):97,2
.4	110		*1	D(A):97(3)
.5	110		*1	D(A):97(4)
.6	110		s1	D(A):97(5)
.7	110		s1	D(A):97(6)
.8	110	Maasøe (Fi: Måsøy) 2. VII. 1767	s1	D(A):97,7
.9	110	Hasvig (Fi: Hasvik) 9. VII. 1767	*1	D(A):97,8
.10	110		*1	D(A):97,9
.11	\$110\$		*1	D(B):268f
.12	\$110\$		s1	D(C):115
111	Salix herbacea			
.1	\$111\$	Maasøe (Fi: Måsøy)	%1	G:84(7)
.2	111	Ramnæs mellom Skiervøe og Loppa (Tr: Skjervøy) 16. VI. 1767	*1	D(A):97,1
.3	111		*1	D(A):97(2)
.4	111	Ramnæs 1 mil fra Skiervøe (Tr: Skjervøy) 16. VI. 1767	*3	D(A):97,3
.5	111		s1	D(A):97(4)
.6	111		s1	D(A):97(5)
.7	111	Wangsfjeldet i Opdal (ST: Oppdal) 3. VIII. 1764	+4	D(A):97,6
.8	111	Røraas (ST: Røros) 23. VII. 1764	s%1	D(A):97,7
.9	111		s1	D(A):97(8)

112	Origanum vulgare				
.1	112		*1	D(A):66,1	
.2	112	Byneset Præstegaard (ST: Trondheim) 13. VIII. 1764	*1	D(A):66,2	
.3	112	Flaa-Kleven i Renneboe (ST: Rennebu) 3. VIII. 1764	*1	D(A):66,3	
113	Statice armeria				= Armeria maritima
.1	113	Risøe paa And (No: Andøy) 7. VII. 1770	*1	D(A):31,1	
.2	113	Risøe paa And (No: Andøy) 7. VII. 1770	*1	D(A):31,2	
.3	113	Risøe paa And (No: Andøy) 7. VII. 1770	½1	D(A):31,3	
.4	113	Strømman paa Hitteren (ST: Hitra) 6. VI. 1766	*1	D(A):31,4	
114	Mentha arvensis				
.1	114		*1		
.2	(114)		*1x1		x = ?
.3	§114§		*1		
.4	(114)		*1	Ex Kra	
115	Ulva latissima			F115	
.1	(115)	Ofoten	1	G:72,73	= Laminaria saccharina
.2	(115)	Ofoten	1		= L. saccharina
116	Fucus saccharinus			F114	
.1	(116)	Ofoten	1	G:69	= Laminaria digitata
.2	§116§		1	G:271	= Palmaria palmata
117	Cucubalus acaulis				= Silene acaulis
.1	(117)		s1	G:82(3)	
.2	(117)		*1	G:84(8)	
.3	117	Strømsøe (Tr: Tromsø) 13. VI. 1767	*3	D(A):49,1	
.4	117		*1	D(A):49,2	
.5	117	Gilleskaal (No: Gildeskål)	*2	D(A):49,3	
.6	§117§		*4	D(C):52	
118	Diapensia lapponica				
.1	118		*1	D(A):25(1)	
.2	118		*1	D(A):25(2)	
.3	118		*1	D(A):25(3)	
.4	118	Aalbyg fjeldet (ST: Holtålan) 23. VII. 1767	s1	D(A):25,4	
.5	(118)		*1	D(A):25,5	
.6	118	Loppen (Fi: Loppa) 17. VI. 1767	o4	D(A):25,6	
.7	118		-4	D(A):25,7	
119	Pyrola rotundifolia			B:119	
.1	(119)		*1	G:10(1)	
.2	(119)		*1	G:163	
.3	119		*2	D(A):43(1)	

119								
.4	119	Oxnesøen i Snaase-vandet (NT: Steinkjer)	*1	D(A):43,2				
.5	119	14. VII. 1769 Oxnesøen i Snaase-vandet (NT: Steinkjer)	-1	D(A):43,3				
.6	119		*3	D(A):43(4)				
.7	119		*1s1	D(A):43,5				
.8	119		*2	D(A):43,6			= P. minor	
.9	119	Wangsfjeldet i Opdal (ST: Oppdal)	%1	D(A):43,7				
.10	119	3. VIII. 1764	%1				= Viola palustris	
.11	119		s1	D(C):40				
120		<i>Pyrola secunda</i>					= <i>Orthilia secunda</i>	
.1	120	Steene (ST: Trondheim)	s2	D(A):42,1				
.2	§120§	7. VII. 1764	*1	D(C):41				
121		<i>Pyrola minor</i>				B:121		
.1	121	Ryøen i Tromsøe (Tr: Tromsø)	*1	D(A):43,1			= <i>Orthilia secunda</i>	
		24. VII. 1767						
122		<i>Pyrola uniflora</i>					= <i>Moneses uniflora</i>	
.1	122		*1	D(A):42(1)				
.2	122		*4	D(A):42(2)				
.3	122	Boltaalens Prestegaard (ST: Holtålen)	*1	D(A):42,3				
		29. VII. 1764						
.4	122	Kjerringrenna ved Selboe (ST: Selbu)	*1	D(A):43,4				
		27. VI. 1769						
123		<i>Lychnis dioica</i>				B:123	= <i>Silene dioica</i>	
.1	(123)		*1	G:45(1)				
.2	(123)		-1	G:88(1)				
.3	§123§		*1	G:259(5)				
.4	123		%1	D(A):54(1)				
.5	123	Belaunet ved Selboe (ST: Selbu)	*1	D(A):54,2				
		27. VI. 1769						
.6	123	Øvre Stavne (ST: Trondheim)	*1	D(A):54,3				
		8. VII. 1764						
.7	123		*2	D(A):54,4				
.8	/123/		*1	D(A):54,5				
.9	123		*2-1	D(A):54,6				
.10	123	Strømsøen (Tr: Tromsø)	*1	D(A):55,7				
		13. VI. 1767						
.11	(123)		*1	D(B):119			= cf. <i>Silene pratensis</i>	
.12	§123§	Strømsøen (Tr: Tromsø)	*2	D(B):120				
		13. VI. 1767						
.13	§123§		*1	D(C):58				
.14	§123§		*1	D(C):59			= cf. <i>Silene pratensis</i>	
124		<i>Lychnis flos cuculi</i>						
.1	§124§		*1	G:220(6)				
.2	§124§		*1	G:316(4)				
.3	124	Finlierne (NT: Lierne)	*5	D(A):55,1			= <i>Silene dioica</i>	
		8. VIII. 1765						
.4	124		*1	D(A):55,2				
.5	§124§		*1					

125	<i>Digitalis purpurea</i>				
.1	125		*1-1		
.2	125		*1		
126	<i>Ophrys corallorhiza</i>				= <i>Corallorhiza trifida</i>
.1	126		*1	D(A):88(1)	
.2	126		*2	D(A):88(2)	
.3	126	Carlsøe (Tr: Karlsøy)	*2	D(A):88,3	
.4	126		*1	D(A):88,4	
127	<i>Ophrys ovata</i>				= <i>Listera ovata</i>
.1	127	Steene (ST: Trondheim) 7. VII. 1764	*1	D(A):88,1	
.2	127	Carlsøe (Tr: Karlsøy)	*2	D(A):88,4	
.3	/127/		*1	D(A):90,4	= ?
.4	127	Flagstad Præstegaard (No: Flakstad)	*1	D(A):88,5	
.5	127	Belaunet ved Sælboe (ST: Selbu) 27. VI. 1769	*1	D(A):88,6	
128	<i>Scutellaria galericulata</i>				
.1	128	ved Præst-Rynningen (ST: ? Holtålen) 30. VII. 1764	*3	D(A):68,1	
.2	128	Snaasen (NT: Snåsa) 8. VIII. 1764	*1	D(A):68,2	
.3	128	Snaasen (NT: Snåsa) 20. VIII. 1765	*1	D(A):69,3	
.4	128	Åafjorden (ST: Åfjord)	*2s1	D(A):69,4	
.5	128		s1	D(A):69,5	= <i>Stachys palustris</i>
.6	128		*1	D(A):69,6	= <i>Scutellaria hastifolia</i>
129	<i>Paris quadrifolia</i>				
.1	129		*1s1	D(A):40,1	
.2	129		*1+1	D(A):41,2	
.3	129		*3s1	D(A):41(3)	
.4	129		*1	D(A):41,4	
130	<i>Trifolium pratense</i>				
.1	130		*2	D(A):79,1	
.2	130		*1	D(A):79,2	
131	<i>Trifolium repens</i>				
.1	§131§		*1	G:254(4)	= ?
.2	§131§		*1		= <i>Trifolium hybridum</i>
.3	§131§		s1		
134	<i>Impatiens noli tangere</i>				
.1	134	Ørkedalen, Eklie (ST: Orkdal) 9. VIII. 1764	*1%1	D(A):28,2	
.2	(134)		*1	D(A):28(1)	
135	<i>Sonchus arvensis</i>				
.1	135		*1	D(A):88,1	= <i>Carduus crispus</i>
.2	135		s1	D(A):88,2	
.3	135		*1	D(A):88,3	
.4	135		*1	D(A):88,4	

135						
.5	135		s1	D(A):88,5		
.6	135		s1	D(A):88,6		
.7	§135§	Grötøe (No: Steigen) 31. VII. 1770	+1	D(A):88,7		
.8	§135§	Grötøe (No: Steigen) 31. VII. 1770	%1	D(A):88,8		
.9	§135§	Grötøe (No: Steigen) 31. VII. 1770	+1	D(A):88,9		
.10	135		*1	D(A):88,10		
.11	§135§		s1	D(A):88,11		
.12	135		+1	D(A):88,12		
.13	135		+1	D(A):88,13		
.14	135		s1	D(A):88,14		
.15	§135§		s1	D(A):88,15		
.16	135	29. IX. 1765	s1	D(A):88,16		
.17	135	29. IX. 1765	+1	D(A):88,17		
.18	135	29. IX. 1765	+1	D(A):88,18		
.19	135		+1	D(A):88(19)	= Sonchus oleraceus	
136		Anthericum ossifragum			= Narthecium ossifragum	
.1	136	Paa Eidet til Flagstad (No: Flakstad)	*2	D(A):33,1		
.2	136		*2	D(A):33(2)		
.3	136		%1	D(A):33,3	= Anthericum liliago	
.4	136		*1			
.5	136		*1			
.6	§136§	Vangsfjeldet (ST: Oppdal) 24. VIII. 1772	*1	D(I):51b		
.7	§136§		*1			
137		Populus Tremella (Populus tremula)				
.1	137		s1	D(A):100		
138		Hieracium umbellatum		B:138		
.1	138	in itinere Meldalensi (ST: Meldal) 20. VIII. 1765	*1	D(A):87,1		
.2	138	Steinkjær (NT: Steinkjær) 13. VII. 1769	*1	D(A):87,2	= Crepis tectorum	
.3	§138§	Aalbyg-fjeldet (ST: Holtålen) 24. VII. 1764	*1			
139		Lapsana communis				
.1	§139§	Stene (ST: Trondheim) 24. VII. 1765	*1	G:181		
140		Sonchus oleraceus				
.1	140		s1	D(A):87,1		
.2	140		%1	D(A):87,2		
141		Viola biflora				
.1	§141§	Maasøe (Fi: Måsøy)	*1	G:82(2)		
.2	§141§	Maasøe (Fi: Måsøy)	%1	G:82(10)		
.3	§141§		*1	G:231(8)		
.4	§141§		*1	G:290(6)		
.5	§141§		*1	G:344(3)		
.6	141	Sælboe (ST: Selbu) 27. VI. 1769	*1	D(A):27,1		

141					
.7	141		*1		
.8	141		*1		
142	Myrica Gale				
.1	142		*1	D(A):100(1)	
.2	142		*1	D(A):100(2)	
.3	142		s1	D(A):100,3	
.4	142		*1	D(A):100,4	= Vaccinium uliginosum
144	Potentilla argentea				
.1	(144)	Stene (ST: Trondheim)	s1	G:183	
.2	§144§		s1	G:357(1)	
.3	144	Stenvigsslot (NT: Stjørdal) 3. VII. 1769	*1	D(A):60,1	
.4	144	Sandvigtangen (i Snaasevandet) (NT: Snåsa) 14. VII. 1769	*1	D(A):60,2	
.5	144	Størens Præstegård (ST: Midtre Gauldal) 30. VII. 1764	*1	D(A):60,3	
145	Potentilla norvegica			Dahl(1894):57	
.1	145		*1	D(A):60(1)	
.2	145	Holtaals Præstgaard (ST: Holtålen) 28. VII. 1764	*1	D(A):60,2	
.3	145		*1	D(A):60(3)	
.4	145	udav Berget (ST: Holtålen) 27. VI. 1764	s1	D(A):60,4	
146	Melampyrum pratense				
.1	§146§		s2	G:297	
.2	146		*1	D(A):69(1)	
.3	146		*2-2	D(A):69,2	
.4	146		*2	D(A):69,3	
.5	146	Finlierne (NT: Lierne)	*2	D(A):69,4	
147	Melampyrum sylvaticum				
.1	(147)	Grilstad (ST: Trondheim)	*1	G:4(3)	
.2	§147§	7. VIII. 1765	*1	G:288	
.3	§147§		s1	G:290(1)	
.4	147		*1	D(A):69(1)	
.5	147		*2	D(A):69(2)	
.6	147		*3	D(A):69(3)	
149	Sedum acre				
.1	§149§		*1	G:240(2)	
.2	§149§		*1	G:251(7)	
.3	§149§		*1	G:304(5)	
.4	149		*1	D(A):56(1)	
.5	149		*2	D(A):56,2	
.6	149	Hammerfest (Fi: Hammerfest) 5. VII. 1767	*1	D(A):56,3	
.7	§149§		*1		
150	Phleum alpinum				
.1	150		*1	D(A):8,1	
.2	150		*1	D(A):8,2	

150							
	.3	150	Lyngen (Tr: Lyngen) 16. VII. 1767	*2	D(A):8,3		
	.4	150		+1	D(A):8,4		
	.5	150	Wangsfjeldet, Oppdal (ST: Oppdal) 3. VIII. 1764	+1	D(A):8,5		
	.6	150		+1			
	.7	150		+1			
	.8	\$150\$	Wangsfjeldet (ST: Oppdal) 24. VIII. 1772	+1	D(I):9		
	.9	\$150\$	Wangsfjeldet (ST: Oppdal) 24. VIII. 1772	+1	D(I):10		
	.10	\$150\$	Vangsfjeldet (ST: Oppdal) 24. VIII. 1772	+1	D(I):11		
	.11	\$150\$	Vangsfjeldet i Opdal (ST: Oppdal) 24. VIII. 1772	+1	D(I):12		
	.12	\$150\$	Vangsfjeldet (ST: Oppdal) 24. VIII. 1772	+1	D(I):13		
	.13	\$150\$	Vangsfjeldet (ST: Oppdal) 24. VIII. 1772	+1	D(I):14		
	.14	\$150\$	Vangsfjeldet i Opdal (ST: Oppdal) 24. VIII. 1772	+1	D(I):15		
	.15	\$150\$	Vangsfjeldet i Opdal (ST: Oppdal) 24. VIII. 1772	+1	D(I):16		
151			Betula Alnus			= Alnus incana	
	.1	151		s2	D(A):96,1		
	.2	151		s2	D(A):96,2		
152			Tamarix germanica			= Myricaria germanica	
	.1	152	Overhald (NT: Overhalla)	s1	D(A):77		
	.2	\$152\$	Støren (ST: Midtre Gauldal) 5. VIII. 1772	+1	D(I):65		
	.3	\$152\$	Støren (ST: Midtre Gauldal) 5. VIII. 1772	+1	D(I):66		
153			Triglochin maritimum				
	.1	153		+1	D(A):38		
154			Primula integrifolia			B:154,B215,D69 = Primula nutans	
	.1	154		*1			
	.2	154		*1			
155			Galium Aparine			B:155	
	.1	155		s2x1	D(A):17,1	x = ?	
	.2	155		+3	D(A):17,2		
	.3	155		+1x1	D(A):17,3		
	.4	155		+1			
156			Prunella vulgaris				
	.1	\$156\$		*1	G:328(1)		
	.2	156		*1	D(A):65,1		
	.3	156		*2	D(A):65,3		
	.4	156		*1	D(A):65,4		
	.5	156		*1	D(A):65,2		

157	Valeriana officinalis				
.1	\$157\$		s1	G:24(1)	
.2	157		*3s1	D(A):5,1	
.3	157	Øvre Stavne (ST: Trondheim) 8. VII. 1764	*1	D(A):5,2	= V. sambucifolia
158	Thymus Acinos				= Satureja acinos
.1	\$158\$		s1	G:209(3)	= ?
.2	158		*1s1	D(A):67(1)	
.3	158	I Præstegaards Marken på Byneset (ST: Trondheim) 1. VIII. 1764	*1	D(A):67,2	
.4	158	Stensvigsslot (NT: Stjørdal) 6. VII. 1769	*1	D(A):67,3	
.5	158	Bolken i Stjørdal (NT: Stjørdal) 1. VII. 1769	*1	D(A):67,4	
.6	158	Bolken i Stjørdal (NT: Stjørdal) 1. VII. 1769	*1	D(A):67,5	
.7	158	Hægstad i Verdalen (NT: Verdal) 10. VII. 1769	*1	D(A):67,6	
.8	158	Steene, Aafjord (ST: Åfjord) 3. VII. 1764	*1	D(A):67,7	
.9	158	(Lade)-amer (ST: Trondheim) 1764	*1	D(A):67,8	
.10	158		*1s3	D(A):67,9	
.11	158		s1	D(A):67,10	
.12	158		+1	D(A):67,11	
.13	\$158\$		+1	D(C):76	
159	Ranunculus acris			B:159	
.1	(159)		s1	G:67(2)	
.2	(159)		*1	G:88(1)	= ?
.3	\$159\$		*1	G:259(1)	
.4	159	Gaasvæ i Rødøe Præstegjeld (No: Rødøy) 10. VIII. 1770	*1	D(A):63,1	
.5	159		*1	D(A):63(2)	
.6	159		*1	D(A):63(3)	
.7	159		*1	D(A):63(4)	= Geum urbanum
.8	\$159\$		*3	D(B):133	
.9	\$159\$	Maasøe (Fi: Måsøy) 2. VII. 1767	*2	D(B):133b	
160	Ranunculus glacialis				
.1	160	Røraas (ST: Røros) 26. VII. 1764	*1	D(A):63	
161	Fumaria officinalis				
.1	(161)		*1	G:18(1)	
.2	161	Hægstad i Verdalen (NT: Verdal) 10. VI. 1769	*1	D(A):78,1	
.3	161		*1	D(A):78,2	
162	Triglochin palustre				
.1	162		*1	D(A):37(1)	
.2	162	Hasvig (Fi: Hasvik) 9. VII. 1767	*1	D(A):37,2	
.3	162	Bergsfjeldet i Aure Præstegjeld (MR: Aure) 6. VII. 1768	*1	D(A):37,3	

162							
.4	162		s1	D(A):31,4			
.5	162	Wangsfjeldet ved Opdals Præstegaard (ST: Oppdal) 1. VIII. 1764	s2	D(A):38,5			
.6	162		s2	D(A):38,6			
.7	162		*1	D(A):38,7			
.8	162	Aafjord ved Stranden (ST: Åfjord)	s1	D(A):38,8			
163		<i>Lolium temulentum</i>					
.1	163		+1	D(A):14(1)			
.2	163		+1	D(A):14(2)			
.3	163		+1	D(A):14,3			
164		<i>Bromus secalinus</i>		D74			
.1	164		+1	D(A):14,1			
.2	164		+1	D(A):14,2			
.3	164		+1	D(A):14,3			
.4	164		+1	D(A):14(4)			
.5	164	Gjørsv paa Inderøen (NT: Inderøy) 25. VII. 1769	+1	D(A):14,5			
.6	164	Gjørsv paa Inderøen (NT: Inderøy) 25. VII. 1769	+1	D(A):14,6			
.7	§164§		+1	D(C):17a			
165		<i>Arbutus Uva ursi</i>				= <i>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi</i>	
.1	165	Hvid-Sanden ved Røraas (ST: Røros) 26. VII. 1764	s2	D(A):41,1			
.2	165		s2	D(A):41(2)			
.3	165		*1	D(A):41(3)			
.4	§165§		s1	D(C):32			
.5	§165§		s1	D(C):33			
.6	§165§		s1	D(C):34			
.7	§165§		s1	D(C):35			
.8	§165§		s1	D(C):36			
.9	§165§		s1	D(C):37			
.10	§165§		s1	D(C):38			
.11	§165§		s1	D(C):39			
166		<i>Anemone nemorosa</i>					
.1	(166)	Steene, Berg (ST: Trondheim)	+1	G:179(2)			
.2	166		*2	D(A):62,1			
167		<i>Rumex Acetosa</i>					
.1	(167)		*1	G:188			
.2	167	Berg (ST: Trondheim) 17. IX. 1764	s2	D(A):36,1			
.3	167		*2	D(A):36,2		= <i>R. acetosella</i>	
.4	§167§		*1				
168		<i>Anemone Hepatica</i>				= <i>Hepatica nobilis</i>	
.1	(168)	Steene (ST: Trondheim)	*1	G:179(1)			
.2	168		*1s1	D(A):62(1)			
.3	168		*2	D(A):62(2)			
.4	168		*1	D(A):62,3			
.5	168		*1x1	D(A):62,4		x = <i>Viola canina</i>	

169	Tussilago Farfara				
.1	(169)	01	G:1(1)		
.2	\$169\$	s1	G:308(6)		
.3	169	-1	D(A):83,1		
.4	169	*1	D(A):83(2)		
170	Viola palustris				
.1	(170)	*1	G:82(9)		
171	Viola tricolor				
.1	\$171\$	*1	G:304(4)		
.2	\$171\$	*1	G:344(4)		
.3	171	**1	D(A):27,1		
.4	171	*1	D(A):27,2		
.5	171	*1	D(A):27,3		
.6	171	*1x1	D(A):27,4	x = Polygonum persicaria	
.7	(171)	*1	D(B):86		
.8	\$171\$	*2	D(B):87		
.9	\$171\$	*1	D(B):88		
172	Viola canina				
.1	(172)	*1	G:179(3)		
.2	\$172\$	*1	G:308(7)	= Viola riviniana	
.3	172	+1	D(A):27(1)		
.4	172	*1	D(A):27,2		
.5	172	*1	D(A):27(3)		
.6	172	+6	D(A):27,4		
.7	172	*2	D(A):27,5		
.8	172	+1	D(A):27,6		
.9	172	s1	D(A):27,7		
.10	172	*1	D(A):27,8	= Viola riviniana	
173	Lycopus europæus				
.1	173	*2-1	D(A):4		
174	Eriophorum polystachion		B:174	= E. angustifolium	
.1	(174)	+1	G:14(4)		
.2	\$174\$	+1	G:231(4)		
.3	\$174\$	+1	G:301(5)		
.4	174	*2	D(A):6,1		
.5	174	*1	D(A):6,2		
.6	174	+1	D(A):6,3		
.7	(174)	+1	D(A):6,4	= E. latifolium	
.8	174	+1	D(A):6,5	= E. latifolium	
.9	\$174\$	+9			
.10	(174)	+1	D(B):6		
178	Arbutus alpina			= Arctostaphylos alpina	
.1	178	-1	D(A):41,1		
.2	178	s1	D(A):41,2		
.3	178	s2	D(A):41,3		
.4	178	s1	D(A):41,4		

178	.5	178	Aalbygfjeldet (ST: Holtålen) 23. VII. 1764	sl+1	D(A):41,5	
	.6	178		s2	D(A):41,6	
179			Convallaria majalis			
	.1	179	Præstegaardsholmen i Holtålen (ST: Holtålen) 19. VII. 1764	sl*1	D(A):31,1	
	.2	179		+1	D(A):31,2	
180			Convallaria bifolia			= Maianthemum bifolium
	.1	(180)		-1	G:10(2)	
	.2	(180)		*1	G:115(4)	
	.3	(180)		*1	G:125(1)	
	.4	{180}		*1	G:220(1)	
	.5	180	Sælboefjeldet (ST: Selbu) 29. VI. 1769	*1	D(A):18,1	
	.6	180	Ormsæt i Aure Præstegjeld (MR: Aure) 6. VII. 1768	*1	D(A):18,2	
	.7	180	Holtaals Præstegaard (ST: Holtålen) 29. VII. 1769	*2	D(A):18,3	
	.8	180	Finlierne (NT: Lierne)	+1	D(A):18,4	
	.9	180		+11	D(A):18,5	
181			Convallaria verticillata			= Polygonatum verticillatum
	.1	(181)		*1	G:10(4)	
	.2	181	Aafjord (ST: Aafjord)	+1	D(A):82,1	
	.3	(181)		sl	D(A):82,2	
	.4	181	Steene (ST: Trondheim) 1. VII. 1764	*1	D(A):82,3	
	.5	181		+1	D(A):82,4	
	.6	181	?	+1	D(A):82(5)	
	.7	181	7. VII. 1764	sl	D(A):82(6)	
182			Silene armeria		B:182	
	.1	182		*1	D(A):49(1)	
	.2	182		*1	D(A):49(2)	
183			Gentiana nivalis			
	.1	183		*1	D(A):21,1	
	.2	183		*1	D(A):21,2	
	.3	183	Rødklesøien, Røraas (ST: Røros) 22. VII. 1764	*3	D(A):21,3	
	.4	183	Rugelsøen (ST: Røros)	*1-2	D(A):21,4	
	.5	{183}		*1	D(C):23	
184			Polypodium vulgare			
	.1	{184}		1	G:337(3)	
	.2	(184)		1	D(B):275	
185			Osmunda Lunaria			= Botrychium lunaria
	.1	185		+4	D(A):104(1)	
	.2	185		+1	D(A):104(2)	
	.3	185		+1	D(A):104(3)	
	.4	185		+1	D(A):104(4)	
	.5	185		+1	D(A):104(5)	

186	Scabiosa arvensis				= Knautia arvensis
.1	(186)		s1	G:184	
.2	186	Finlierne (NT: Lierne)	*5	D(A):15,1	
.3	186		s2	D(A):15(2)	
.4	186	Rynningsøen, Holttaalen (ST: Holtålen) 20. VII. 1764	*1	D(A):15,3	
.5	186	Finlierne (NT: Lierne)	*8	D(A):15,4	
.6	186		*2		
187	Scabiosa succisa				= Succisa pratensis
.1	187		*1	D(A):16,1	
.2	187		*1	D(A):16,2	
188	Polygala vulgaris				
.1	188		*1	D(A):78(1)	
.2	188	Hopen (ST: Hitra) 10. VI. 1766	*1	D(A):78,2	
189	Euphorbia Helioscopia				
.1	189	Høgstad i Verdalen (NT: Verdal) 10. VII. 1769	*1	D(A):56,1	
.2	189	Finlierne (NT: Lierne)	*1	D(A):56,2	
.3	189		*1	D(A):56,3	
.4	\$189\$		*1	D(C):61	
190	Anthericum calyculatum			B:190,B215	= Tofieldia pusilla
.1	190	Hasvig (Fi: Hasvik) 9. VII. 1767	*1	D(A):53,1	
.2	190		*1	D(A):53(2)	
.3	190		*2	D(A):53(3)	
.4	190		*3	D(A):53(4)	
.5	190		*1	D(A):32(5)	
.6	190		*1	D(A):32(6)	
.7	\$190\$		*1	D(B):101	
191	Alsine media			B:191	= Stellaria media
.1	191		*1	D(A):52,1	
192	Alchemilla vulgaris				
.1	192	Finlierne (NT: Lierne)	*1	D(A):18,1	
.2	192		s1	D(A):18,2	
193	Alchemilla alpina				
.1	193	Lyngen (Tr: Lyngen) 16. VII. 1767	*1	D(A):18,1	
.2	193	Wangs fjeldet ved Opdals Præstgaard (ST: Oppdal) 1. VIII. 1764	*1	D(A):18,2	
.3	193	Meldalen (ST: Meldal)	*2	D(A):18,3	
.4	\$193\$	Vangsfjeldet (ST: Oppdal) 24. VIII. 1772	*1	D(I):28	
.5	\$193\$	Vangsfjeldet (ST: Oppdal) 24. VIII. 1772	*1	D(I):29	
194	Achillea Millefolium				
.1	(194)		*1-1	G:79(3)	
.2	\$194\$	Maasøe (Fi: Måsøy)	s1	G:82(6)	

194						
.3	§194§	Maasøe (Fi: Måsøy)	s1	G:84(9)		
.4	§194§		s1	G:187(1)		
.5	194	Snaasen Prestgaard (NT: Snåsa)	%1	D(A):84		
		18. VII. 1769				
.6	§194§		*1			
195		Cardamine hirsuta				
.1	§195§		*1	G:187(2)		
.2	(195)	Steene (ST: Trondheim)	*1	G:190		
		25. VII. 1765				
196		Cochlearia officinalis				
.1	196		s1	D(A):73,1		
.2	196		*1	D(A):73(2)		
.3	196		*1	D(A):73(3)		
.4			*1	D(A):73,4		
.5	196		*Bs2	D(A):73,5	= C. danica	
.6	196		*1	D(A):73,6	= C. anglica	
.7	196		*1	Ex Kra		
.8	196		*1	Ex Kra		
.9	§196§	Maasøe (Fi: Måsøy)	*1	D(B):141		
		2. VII. 1767				
.10	§196§	Rannæs l Mill fra Skjervøe (Tr: Skjervøy)	*1	D(B):142		
		16. VI. 1767				
.11	§196§		*1			
197		Cochlearia danica		B215		
.1	197	ad Midros (ST: Trondheim)	*1	Ex Kra	= C. officinalis	
		22. V. 1766				
198		Plantago maritima				
.1	198		*1	D(A):16(1)		
.2	198		*1	D(A):16(2)		
.3	198	Strømsøen (Tr: Tromsø)	s1	D(A):16,3		
		13. VI. 1767				
199		Elymus arenarius				
.1	199		+4	D(A):15		
.2	§199§		+1	D(A):65		
200		Poa aquatica		B215,D71	= Glyceria maxima	
.1	(200)		+1	D(A):14,1	= Phalaris arundinacea	
.2	200	"Tonning"	+1	D(A):14,2		
201		Triticum repens			= Elytrigia repens	
.1	§201§	?	+1	G:120		
		28. VII. 1765				
.2	§201§	?	+3	G:142		
		28. VII. 1765				
.3	201	Meelhus (ST: Melhus)	+1	D(A):15,1		
		14. VII. 1764				
.4	201	V. stranden paa Byneset Præstegaard	+1	D(A):15,2		
		(ST: Trondheim) 13. VIII. 1764				
.5	201	Ørkedal (ST: Orkdal)	+1	D(A):15,3		
		VIII. 1764				
.6	201		+1	D(A):15,4		

201						
.7	§201§		s1	D(B):18b		
.8	§201§	Hellsøen i Snaase-vandet (NT: Snåsa) 14. VII. 1769	+1	D(B):63	=	Roegneria canina
.9	§201§	Hellsøen i Snaase-vandet (NT: Snåsa) 14. VII. 1769	+1	D(B):64	=	Roegneria canina
.10	(201)		+1		=	Roegneria canina
202	Sphagnum palustre					
.1	202	Aalbyg fjeldet (ST: Holtålen) 23. VII. 1764	1		=	(S. plumosum (rev. J. Lid)), S. subnitens (rev. K.I. Flatberg)
.2	202	Paa Vejen til Klæbud (ST: Klæbu) 12. VII. 1764	1		=	S. girgensohnii (rev. J. Lid & K.I. Flatberg)
.3	202		1		=	S. riparium (rev. J. Lid & K.I. Flatberg)
.4	202		1		=	(S. acutifolium (rev. J. Lid)), S. capillifolium (rev. K.I. Flatberg)
203	Polytrichum commune					
.1	203		+11		=	P. juniperinum
.2	203		+4		=	P. juniperinum s.l.
.3	203	Holtaals Præstegård (ST: Holtålen) 21. VII. 1764	+5			
.4	203	Dragaasen (ST: Midtre Gauldal) 19. VII. 1764	+10			
.5	203	Varmboe Cappelans gaard v/Melhus (ST: Melhus) 3. ? 1765	+6x5		=	P. formosum
.6a	203	? og Singsaas (ST: Midtre Gauldal) 18. VII. 1764	+4x2		x =	Hylocomium splendens, Pleurozium schreberi
.6b	203	(same sheet as .6a)	+1x5		=	P. juniperinum
.7	§203§		+4x3		x =	(Cladonia deformis (rev. Lyng), Cladonia non det. (rev. Kindt)), Cladonia coccifera, Racomitrium fasciculare
					x =	(Cladonia non det. (rev. Kindt.), Cladonia coccifera var. stemmatine (rev. Lyng)) Cladonia coccifera, Racomitrium fasciculare
					=	P. strictum
					x =	Sphagnum sp.
204	Lichen juniperinus					
.1	204		1		=	(Cetraria juniperina var. pinastri (rev. Kindt)), Cetraria juniperina var. pinastris (rev. Lyng)
.2	§204§		1	G:365(19)	=	C. juniperina
205	Lycopodium Selago					
.1	205	Aalbyg-fjeldet (ST: Holtålen) 23. VII. 1764	s3	B:205 D(A):104,1	=	Huperzia selago
.2	205		s1	D(A):104(2)		
.3	205		s1	D(A):104(3)		
.4	205		s1	D(A):104,4		
.5	205		s2	D(A):104,5		

206	Acrosticum septentrionale				= Asplenium septentrionale
.1	206	Selnes fjeldet i Grytten (MR: Rauma) 24. VII. 1768	+1	D(A):103,1	
.2	206		+1	D(A):103(2)	
207	Lichen parietinus				
.1	207	Rødøens Præstegaard (No: Rødøy) 11. VIII. 1770	+2		= (Caloplaca elegans (rev. Kindt)), Xanthoria parietina (rev. Lynge)
.2	207		+2		= (Caloplaca elegans (rev. Kindt)), Xanthoria parietina (rev. Lynge)
.3	207		1	G:365(7)	= X. parietina
208	Lichen apthosus				
.1	208	Dragaasen (ST: Midtre Gauldal) 19. VII. 1764	+1		= (Peltigera apthosa (rev. Kindt & Lynge)), Peltigera leucophlebia
.2	208		+4		= (Peltigera apthosa (rev. Kindt & Lynge)), Peltigera leucophlebia (fertile specimens) and P. apthosa (sterile spec.)
.3a	208		1x4		= (Peltigera apthosa (rev. Kindt)), P. canina (rev. Lynge)
					x = Pleurozium schreberi, Hylocomium cf. pyrenaicum, Thuidium abietinum, Tortula ruralis
.3b	208	(same sheet as .3a)	2x5		= (Peltigera apthosa (rev. Kindt)), P. rufescens (rev. Lynge)
					x = Ceratodon purpureus, Thuidium sp., Hylocomium sp., Tortula ruralis, Brachythecium sp.
.3c	208	(same sheet as .3a)	x1		x = Bartramia ithyphylla
.3d	208	(same sheet as .3a)	x6		x = Ceratodon purpureus
.3e	208	(same sheet as .3a)	x10		x = Tortula ruralis, Ceratodon purpureus
209	Lichen tartareus				
.1	\$209\$	Løddingen (No: Lødingen) 7. VI. 1767	1		= (Lecanora tartarea (rev. Kindt), Ochrolechia tartarea (rev. Lynge)), Ochrolechia frigida
.2	\$209\$	Mornes i Gillesgaal (No: Gildeskål) 4. VIII. 1770	2x4		= (Ochrolechia tartarea (rev. Lynge)), Ochrolechia cf. androgyna
					x = Hypnum cupressiforme, Antitrichia curtipendula, Pterigynandrum filiforme, Grimmia sp.

209	.3a	209	Houen (Bærg) (ST: Trondheim)	3x3		= (<i>Ochrolechia tartarea</i> (rev. Lyngé)), <i>Ochrolechia androgyna</i> x = <i>Racomitrium lanuginosum</i> , <i>Polytrichum piliferum</i> <i>Hypnum</i> sp.
	.3b	209	(same sheet as .3a)	1		= <i>Kanthoria parietina</i>
	.3c	209	(same sheet as .3a)	1x2		= <i>Cladonia rangiformis</i> x = <i>Racomitrium elongatum</i> , <i>Hypnum cupressiforme</i>
210			<i>Lichen saxatilis</i>			
	.1	\$210\$		1	G:365(1)	= <i>Parmelia saxatilis</i>
	.2	\$210\$		1	G:365(3)	= <i>P. sulcata</i>
	.3	\$210\$		1	G:365(5)	= <i>P. sulcata</i>
	.4	\$210\$		1	G:365(8)	= <i>P. sulcata</i>
	.5	\$210\$		1	G:365(14)	= <i>P. sulcata</i>
	.6	210		1		= (<i>P. saxatilis</i> (rev. Kindt), <i>P. stenophylla</i> (rev. Lyngé)), <i>P. taractica</i>
	.7	210		+1		= (<i>Parmelia saxatilis</i> (rev. Kindt)), <i>P. sulcata</i> (rev. Lyngé)
	.8	210		+3		= (<i>P. saxatilis</i> (rev. Kindt)), <i>P. sulcata</i> (rev. Lyngé)
	.9	210		+1x1		= (<i>P. saxatilis</i> (rev. Kindt)), <i>P. sulcata</i> (rev. Lyngé) x = <i>Hypogymnia physodes</i> (rev. Lyngé)
	.10	(210)		+1		= (<i>P. saxatilis</i> (rev. Kindt)), <i>P. sulcata</i> (rev. Lyngé)
211			<i>Crataegus Aria</i>		B:211	
	.1	211		+1s1	D(A):57,1	= <i>Sorbus hybrida</i>
	.2	211		+1s1	D(A):57,2	= <i>S. hybrida</i>
	.3	211		+1	D(A):57,3	= <i>S. hybrida</i>
	.4	211		s2	D(A):57,4	= <i>S. rupicola</i>
	.5	211		+1	D(A):57,5	= <i>S. rupicola</i>
	.6	211		+1	D(A):57,6	= <i>S. rupicola</i>
	.7	211		s1	D(A):57,7	= <i>S. rupicola</i>
	.8	211	Tutterøen (NT: Frosta) 2. VIII. 1769	s1	D(A):57,8	= <i>S. rupicola</i>
	.9	211	Grøtens Præstegjeld (ved Ister-Elven) (MR: Rauma)	s1x1	D(A):57,9	= <i>S. rupicola</i> x = <i>Tussilago farfara</i>
213			<i>Osmunda Spicant</i>			= <i>Blechnum spicant</i>
	.1	\$213\$		s1	G:337(2)	
	.2	213	Dragaasen (ST: Høltålen) 19. VII. 1764	s2	D(A):103,1	
	.3	213		s1	D(A):103(2)	
	.4	213		s6+1	D(A):103(3)	
	.5	213	Kløbu Præstegaard (ST: Kløbu) 13. VII. 1764	s3+2	D(A):103,4	
214			<i>Evphrasia officinalis</i>			
	.1	(214)		+2	G:99(1), (7)	
	.2	214		+1		

215	<i>Spiraea Ulmaria</i>				= <i>Filipendula ulmaria</i>
.1	(215)		*1	G:18(4)	
.2	(215)		*1	C:41(2)	
.3	§215§		s1	G:312(2)	
.4	215	Finlierne (NT: Lierne)	*1	D(A):58.1	
.5	215		*2	D(A):58.2	
216	<i>Caltha palustris</i>				
.1	(216)	Berg (ST: Trondheim)	*1	G:179(4)	
.2	216		*1	D(A):63(1)	
.3	216	Opdals Præstgaard (ST: Oppdal) 2. VIII. 1764	*1	D(A):63,2	
217	<i>Angelica sylvestris</i>				
.1	217		*2+1s1	D(A):29(1)	
.2	217		s1	D(A):29(2)	
.3	217		s1	D(A):29(3)	
.4	217		*2	D(A):29(3)	
.5	217		*2	D(A):29,4	
.6	217		*1	D(A):29,5	
.7	217		*1s1	D(A):29(6)	
.8	§217§	Holtaalen (ST: Holtålen) 14. VIII. 1772	s1	D(I):32	
.9	§217§	Opdal (ST: Oppdal) 14. VIII. 1772	*1	D(I):33	
.10	§217§	Opdal (ST: Oppdal) 14. VIII. 1772	s1	D(I):34	
.11	§217§	Opdal (ST: Oppdal) 14. VIII. 1772	s1	D(I):35	
.12	§217§	Opdal (ST: Oppdal) 14. VIII. 1772	s1	D(I):36	
.13	§217§	Opdal (ST: Oppdal) 14. VIII. 1772	s1	D(I):37	
.14	§217§	Opdal (ST: Oppdal) 14. VIII. 1772	s1	D(I):37	
.15	§217§	Opdal (ST: Oppdal) 14. VIII. 1772	*1	D(I):38	
218	<i>Heraclium Sphondylium</i>				
.1	§218§		s1	G:274(1)	
.2	§218§		s1	G:301(6)	
.3	218		*1	D(A):30,1	
.4	218		*1	D(A):30,2	= <i>Malva sp.</i>
.5	§218§	Aalby-Fjeldet (ST: Holtålen) 23. VII. 1764	*1s1	D(B):89	
.6	§218§	Opdal (ST: Oppdal) 3. VIII. 1764	+1		
219	<i>Chrysanthemum Leucanthemum</i>				= <i>Leucanthemum vulgare</i>
.1	(219)		*1	G:251(1)	
.2	§219§	2. VIII. 1765	*2	G:261	
.3	§219§		s2	G:316(2)	
.4	§219§		s1	G:325(3)	
.5	§219§		s1	G:344(1)	
.6	§219§		s1	G:357(2)	
.7	§219§		*1	D(A):85,1	
.8	219		*1	D(A):85,2	
.9	§219§		*1%1		

221	<i>Nardus stricta</i>			B:221	
.1	221	Børre-Marken i Aafjord (ST: Åfjord)	+1	D(A):7,1	
.2	221		+1	D(A):7,2	= <i>Festuca ovina</i>
.3	221		+2	D(A):7,3	= <i>Festuca ovina</i>
223	<i>Mentha aquatica</i>			B215,D71	
.1	223		%1	D(A):66	= ?
.2	(223)		*1x1	D(B):138	= <i>M. arvensis</i> x = ?
.3	§223§	Berg (I haven) (ST: Trondheim) 10. VIII. 1765	*2	D(B):139	= <i>M. arvensis</i>
.4	(223)	Consists of a small folio of 14 pages; denoted 4a to 4n below (numbered 1 to 14 by Dahl)			
.4a	(223)	(page 1)	*1	D(B):140,1	= <i>M. arvensis</i>
.4b	(223)	(page 2) Sunndals ageren 7. IX. 1762	0	D(B):140,2	
.4c	§223§	(page 3)	*3	D(B):140,3	= <i>M. arvensis</i>
.4d-e	(223)	(page 4 and 5; only vernacular names, no collections)	0	D(B):140,4-5	
.4f	(223)	(page 6)	s1	D(B):160,6	= <i>M. arvensis</i>
.4g	§223§	(page 7)	s1	D(B):140,7	= <i>M. arvensis</i>
.4h-j	223	(page 8,9 and 10; only vernacular names, no collections)	0	D(B):140,8-10	
.4k	§223§	(page 11) Ladehammar (ST: Trondheim) 1. VII. 1764	*1	D(B):140,11	= <i>Satureja acinos</i>
.4l-m	(223)	(page 12 and 13; only vernacular names, no collections)	0	D(B):140,12-13	
.4n	(223)	(page 14) Snaasen (NT: Snåsa) 8. VIII. 1765	*2	D(B):140,14	= <i>M. arvensis</i>
224	<i>Lycopodium clavatum</i>				
.1	§224§		%1	G:12(7)	
.2	224	Skoven til Klæboe Predstegaard (ST: Klæbu) 13. VII. 1764	*1	D(A):104,1	
.3	224	Skoven til Klæboe Predstegaard (ST: Klæbu) 13. VII. 1764	+1	D(A):104,2	
.4	224	Skoven til Klæboe Predstegaard (ST: Klæbu) 13. VII. 1764	+1	D(A):104,3	
225	<i>Lycopodium annotinum</i>			B:225	
.1	(225)		1	G:39	
.2	(225)		1	G:137	
.3	225		1	D(A):104(1)	
.4	225		3	D(A):104(2)	
.5	225	Kjærringrenna ved Selboe-Søe (ST: Selbu) 27. VI. 1769	1	D(A):104,3	
.6	225		1	D(A):104,4	
.7	225		1	D(A):104,5	= <i>Huperzia selago</i>
.8	225		1		
229	<i>Agrimonia Eupatoria</i>				
.1	229		s1	D(A):56(1)	
.2	229		s1	D(A):56(2)	
.3	229	Byneset (ST: Trondheim)	s1	D(A):56(2)	
230	<i>Trientalis europæa</i>				
.1	§230§		+1	G:67(1)	
.2	§230§		*1	G:115(2)	

230						
.3	230		*2	D(A):38(1)		
.4	230		*1	D(A):38(2)		
.5	230		*2	D(A):38(3)		
.6	230		*1	D(A):38(4)		
.7	230	Bolken i Størdalen (NT: Stjørdal) 1. VII. 1769	*1	D(A):38(5)		
.8	§230§		*1	D(C):27		
231		<i>Parnassia palustris</i>				
.1	(231)		*1	G:340(4)		
.2	231	Finlierne (NT: Lierne)	*6	D(A):30,1		
.3	231	Dverberg Præstegaard (No: Andøy) 7. VII. 1770	*1s1	D(A):30,2		
232		<i>Stellaria nemorum</i>				
.1	232	Bolken i Størdalen (NT: Stjørdal) 1. VII. 1769	*1	D(A):49,1		
.2	232		*1	D(A):49(2)		
.3	232		*1s2	D(A):49(3)		
.4	232	Kjærringrenna ved Sælboe (ST: Selbu) 27. VII. 1769	*1	D(A):49,4		
.5	232	Ørkedal (ST: Orkdal) 1764	s2	D(A):49,5		
.6	232	Holtaalens Præstegaard (ST: Holtålen) 29. VII. 1764	s2	D(A):49,6		
.7	232	Tranøe (Tr: Tranøy) 28. VI. 1772	*1	D(A):49,7		
.8	232	Tranøe (Tr: Tranøy) 28. VI. 1770	*1	D(A):50,8		
.9	232	Gaarden Engen 1/2 Miil fra Røraas (ST: Røros) 26. VII. 1764	*s1	D(A):50,9		
233		<i>Thymus Serpyllum</i>				
.1	233	- lade (ST: Trondheim)	*3s1	D(A):67,1	= <i>T. praecox</i> ssp. <i>arcticus</i>	
234		<i>Drosera rotundifolia</i>				
.1	234		+1	D(A):31(1)		
.2	234	Aafjord (ST: Åfjord)	+1%2	D(A):31,2		
.3	234		+1	D(A):31,3	= <i>Euphrasia</i> sp.	
.4	234		s1	D(A):31,4		
235		<i>Azalea procumbens</i>			= <i>Loiseleuria procumbens</i> = <i>Veronica fruticans</i>	
.1	235	Wangsfjeldet i Opdal (ST: Oppdal) 3. VIII. 1764	*1	D(A):3,1		
.2	235		*1	D(A):24(1)		
.3	235	Loppen (Fi: Loppa) 17. VI. 1767	*1	D(A):24,2		
.4	235		*1	D(A):24(3)		
.5	235		*1	D(A):24(4)		
.6	235		*1	D(A):24(5)		
.7	235	Kjelsaasfjeldet i Holtaalen (ST: Holtålen) 24. VII. 1764	+1	D(A):24,6		
.8	§235§	Fra Tofte og Norden efter (Op: Dovre)	*1	D(II):3		
.9	§235§	Fra Tofte og Norden efter (Op: Dovre)	+1	D(II):4		

236	Orobus vernus			B:236	= Lathyrus vernus
.1	236		*1	D(A):80(1)	
.2	§236§		*1	D(A):80(2)	
.3	236		*1	D(A):80(3)	
.4	236	Opdal (ST: Oppdal) 3. VIII. 1764	s1	D(A):80.4	
.5	236		+*1	D(A):80(5)	
237	Stellaria graminea				
.1	§237§		*1	G:14(3)	
.2	237	Berg (ST: Trondheim) 10. VIII. 1765	*1	D(A):50,1	
.3	237		*1	D(A):50,2	
.4	237	Wangsfieldet ved Opdal (ST: Oppdal) 1. VIII. 1764	*4	D(A):50,3	
.5	237		*1	D(A):50,3	
.6	237		*1	D(A):50,4	
.7	237	Maasøe (Fi: Måsøy) 2. VII. 1767	*2	D(A):50,5	
.8	(237)	Buxnes Prædstegeard (No: Vestvågøy) 18. VII. 1770	*2	D(B):115	= S. crassifolia
.9	(237)	Buxnes Prædstegeard (No: Vestvågøy) 18. VII. 1770	s1*1	D(B):116	= S. crassifolia
240	Solidago virgaurea			B:240	
.1	(240)		*1	G:112(2)	
.2	240		*1	D(A):84,1	
.3	240		-1	D(A):84,2	
.4	(240)		*1		
.5	(240)		+1		
.6	§240§		*1		
241	Lichen pyxidatus				
.1	241	Holtålen Prædstegeard (ST: Holtålen) 24. VII. 1764	1		= (Cladonia pyxidata (rev. Kindt)), C. gracilis s.l., C. cenotea (rev. Lynge and Tønsberg)
.2	241		2		= C. pyxidata (rev. Kindt & Lynge)
.3	241		1		= (C. decorticata (rev. Kindt), C. deformis non decorticata (rev. Lynge)), C. sulphurina, C. ochrochlora
246	Pedicularis lapponica			B:246	
.1	246	Rovun (MR: Rauma) 26. VI. 1768	*1	D(A):105,1	= P. oederi
.2	246		*1	D(A):105,2	
.3	246		*1	D(A):105(3)	= P. oederi
.4	246		*1	D(A):105(4)	
.5	246		*1	D(A):105(5)	
.6	246		*1	D(A):105(6)	
.7	246		*1	D(A):105(7)	
.8	246		*1	D(A):105(8)	
.9	246		*1	D(A):105(9)	
.10	246		*1	D(A):105(10)	
.11	246	Hopen (ST: Hitra) 11. VI.	*1	D(A):105,11	= P. sylvatica

246							
.12	\$246\$	Wangsfjeldet i	Oppdal (ST: Oppdal)	*1	D(I):61		
		24. VIII. 1772					
.13	\$246\$	Wangsfjeldet i	Oppdal (ST: Oppdal)	*1	D(I):62		
		24. VIII. 1772					
.14	\$246\$	Wangsfjeldet i	Oppdal (ST: Oppdal)	*1	D(I):63		
		24. VIII. 1772					
.15	\$246\$			s1			
.16	\$246\$			s1			
247		<i>Pedicularis flammea</i>			B:247, B215, D71		
.1	247	Wangsfjeldet i	Oppdal (ST: Oppdal)	*3	D(A):106, 1	= <i>P. oederi</i>	
		3. VIII. 1764					
.2	247	Wangsfjeldet i	Oppdal (ST: Oppdal)	%1	D(A):106, 2	= <i>P. lapponica</i>	
		3. VIII. 1764					
.3	\$247\$			*1	D(C):77	= <i>P. oederi</i>	
.4	\$247\$			*1	D(C):78	= <i>P. oederi</i>	
.5	\$247\$			*1	D(C):79	= <i>P. oederi</i>	
.6	\$247\$			*2	D(C):80	= <i>P. oederi</i>	
.7	\$247\$			*2	D(C):81	= <i>P. oederi</i>	
.8	\$247\$			*3	D(C):82	= <i>P. oederi</i>	
.9	\$247\$			*2		= <i>P. oederi</i>	
248		<i>Convallaria Polygonatum</i>				= <i>Polygonatum odoratum</i>	
.1	\$248\$			+1	G:337(1)		
.2	248	Bergsaasen paa	Snaasen (NT: Snåsa)	s1	D(A):32(1)		
		18. VII. 1769					
.3	248	Bergsaasen paa	Snaasen (NT: Snåsa)	s1	D(A):32(2)		
		18. VII. 1769					
.4	248	Bergsaasen paa	Snaasen (NT: Snåsa)	s1	D(A):32(3)		
		18. VII. 1769					
.5	248	Bergsaasen paa	Snaasen (NT: Snåsa)	s1	D(A):32(4)		
		18. VII. 1769					
.6	248	Bergsaasen paa	Snaasen (NT: Snåsa)	s1	D(A):32(5)		
		21. VII. 1769					
.7	248	Bergsaasen paa	Snaasen (NT: Snåsa)	+1	D(A):32(6)		
		18. VII. 1769					
.8	248			*2	D(A):32.7		
		8. VIII. 1765					
249		<i>Convallaria multiflora</i>				= <i>Polygonatum odoratum</i>	
.1	249			s1	D(A):32.1		
250		<i>Lysimachia vulgaris</i>					
.1	250	Aafjorden Præstegaard mellom gaardene		*1	D(A):21,1		
		Maanstad og Strand (ST: Åfjord)					
.2	250			*1	D(A):21(2)		
.3	\$250\$			*1			
.4	\$250\$			*1			
252		<i>Salix caprea</i>					
.1	252			%1	D(A):99,1		
.2	\$252\$	Havøsund (Fi: Havøsund)		*1	D(A):236b		
		3. VII. 1767					
.3	\$252\$	Hopen (ST: Bitra)		*6	D(B):268a		
		11. VI. 1766					

236	Orobus vernus		B:236	= Lathyrus vernus
.1	236	*1	D(A):80(1)	
.2	\$236\$	*1	D(A):80(2)	
.3	236	*1	D(A):80(3)	
.4	236 Opdal (ST: Oppdal)	s1	D(A):80,4	
	3. VIII. 1764			
.5	236	+*1	D(A):80(5)	
237	Stellaria graminea			
.1	\$237\$	*1	G:14(3)	
.2	237 Berg (ST: Trondheim)	*1	D(A):50,1	
	10. VIII. 1765			
.3	237	*1	D(A):50,2	
.4	237 Wangsfjeldet ved Opdal (ST: Oppdal)	*4	D(A):50,3	
	1. VIII. 1764			
.5	237	*1	D(A):50,3	
.6	237	*1	D(A):50,4	
.7	237 Maasse (Fi: Måsøy)	*2	D(A):50,5	
	2. VII. 1767			
.8	(237) Buxnes Prædstegeard (No: Vestvågøy)	*2	D(B):115	= S. crassifolia
	18. VII. 1770			
.9	(237) Buxnes Prædstegeard (No: Vestvågøy)	s1*1	D(B):116	= S. crassifolia
	18. VII. 1770			
240	Solidago virgaurea		B:240	
.1	(240)	*1	G:112(2)	
.2	240	*1	D(A):84,1	
.3	240	-1	D(A):84,2	
.4	(240)	*1		
.5	(240)	+1		
.6	\$240\$	*1		
241	Lichen pyxidatus			
.1	241 Holtålen Prædstegeard (ST: Holtålen)	1		= (Cladonia pyxidata (rev. Kindt)), C. gracilis s.l., C. cenotea (rev. Lynge and Tønsberg)
	24. VII. 1764			
.2	241	2		= C. pyxidata (rev. Kindt & Lynge)
.3	241	1		= (C. decorticata (rev. Kindt), C. deformis non decorticata (rev. Lynge)), C. sulphurina, C. ochrochlora
246	Pedicularis lapponica		B:246	
.1	246 Rovun (MR: Rauma)	*1	D(A):105,1	= P. oederi
	26. VI. 1768			
.2	246	*1	D(A):105,2	= P. oederi
.3	246	*1	D(A):105(3)	
.4	246	*1	D(A):105(4)	
.5	246	*1	D(A):105(5)	
.6	246	*1	D(A):105(6)	
.7	246	*1	D(A):105(7)	
.8	246	*1	D(A):105(8)	
.9	246	*1	D(A):105(9)	
.10	246	*1	D(A):105(10)	
.11	246 Hopen (ST: Hitra)	*1	D(A):105,11	= P. sylvatica
	11. VI.			

246								
.12	\$246\$	Wangsfjeldet i Opdal (ST: Oppdal)		*1	D(I):61			
		24. VIII. 1772						
.13	\$246\$	Wangsfjeldet i Opdal (ST: Oppdal)		*1	D(1):62			
		24. VIII. 1772						
.14	\$246\$	Wangsfjeldet i Opdal (ST: Oppdal)		*1	D(I):63			
		24. VIII. 1772						
.15	\$246\$			s1				
.16	\$246\$			s1				
247		<i>Pedicularis flammea</i>				B:247,B215,D71		
.1	247	Wangsfjeldet i Opdal (ST: Oppdal)		*3	D(A):105,1	= P. oederi		
		3. VIII. 1764						
.2	247	Wangsfjeldet i Opdal (ST: Oppdal)		%1	D(A):105,2	= P. lapponica		
		3. VIII. 1764						
.3	\$247\$			*1	D(C):77	= P. oederi		
.4	\$247\$			*1	D(C):78	= P. oederi		
.5	\$247\$			*1	D(C):79	= P. oederi		
.6	\$247\$			*2	D(C):80	= P. oederi		
.7	\$247\$			*2	D(C):81	= P. oederi		
.8	\$247\$			*3	D(C):82	= P. oederi		
.9	\$247\$			*2		= P. oederi		
248		<i>Convallaria Polygonatum</i>					= Polygonatum odoratum	
.1	\$248\$			+1	G:337(1)			
.2	248	Bergsaasen paa Snaasen (NT: Snåsa)		s1	D(A):32(1)			
		18. VII. 1769						
.3	248	Bergsaasen paa Snaasen (NT: Snåsa)		s1	D(A):32(2)			
		18. VII. 1769						
.4	248	Bergsaasen paa Snaasen (NT: Snåsa)		s1	D(A):32(3)			
		18. VII. 1769						
.5	248	Bergsaasen paa Snaasen (NT: Snåsa)		s1	D(A):32(4)			
		18. VII. 1769						
.6	248	Bergsaasen paa Snaasen (NT: Snåsa)		s1	D(A):32(5)			
		21. VII. 1769						
.7	248	Bergsaasen paa Snaasen (NT: Snåsa)		+1	D(A):32(6)			
		18. VII. 1769						
.8	248	8. VIII. 1765		*2	D(A):32,7			
249		<i>Convallaria multiflora</i>					= Polygonatum odoratum	
.1	249			s1	D(A):32,1			
250		<i>Lysimachia vulgaris</i>						
.1	250	Aafjorden Præstegaard mellom gaardene		*1	D(A):21,1			
		Maanstad og Strand (ST: Afjord)						
.2	250			*1	D(A):21(2)			
.3	\$250\$			*1				
.4	\$250\$			*1				
252		<i>Salix caprea</i>						
.1	252			%1	D(A):99,1			
.2	\$252\$	Havøsund (Fi: Havøsund)		*1	D(A):236b			
		3. VII. 1767						
.3	\$252\$	Hopen (ST: Bitra)		*6	D(B):268a			
		11. VI. 1766						

253	Orchis maculata			B:253,D73	= Dactylorhiza maculata
.1	253	Tromsø Præstegaard (Tr: Tromsø)	*1	D(A):90,1	
.2	253	Ormsøet Præstegaard (MR: Aure) 6. VII. 1768	*1	D(A):90,2	
.3	253	26. VI.	*2	Ex Kra	
.4	253		*1	Ex Kra	
.5	\$253\$	Carlsøe (Tr: Karlsøy) 18. VII. 1767	%1	Ex Kra	
.6	253	Ormsøet i Oure Præstegjeld (MR: Aure) 6. VII. 1768	*1	Ex Kra	
.7	\$253\$	Carlsøe (Tr: Karlsøy) 18. VII. 1767	*1	D(B):179	
.8	\$253\$	Carlsøe (Tr: Karlsøy) 18. VII. 1767	*1	D(B):176	
.9	\$253\$	Carlsøe (Tr: Karlsøy)	*1	D(B):177	
.10	\$253\$	Hopen (ST: Hitra) 11. VII. 1765	*1	D(B):178	
254	Ligusticum scoticum				
.1	254	Strømsøe (Tr: Tromsø) 13. VI. 1767	*4	D(A):28,2	
.2	254	Ryegøen i Tromsøe Sogn (Tr: Tromsø)	+1	D(A):28,3	
.3	254		+2si	D(A):28(1)	
255	Serratula arvensis			B:255	= Cirsium arvense
.1	255		*1	D(A):88,1	
.2	255		*1	D(A):88,2	= Saussurea alpina
256	Carduus crispus			B:256	
1	(256)		s1	G:79(2)	
.2	256	Gaasvær i Rødøe Præstegjeld (Tr: Rødøy) 10. VIII. 1770	*1	D(A):88,1	
.3	256		*1	D(A):88(2)	
257	Carduus heterophyllus				= Cirsium helenioides
.1	\$257\$? 4. VIII. 1765	*1	G:93,94	
.2	\$257\$		*1	G:340(1)	
.3	257	Øvre Stavne (ST: Trondheim) 8. VII. 1764	+1	D(A):88,1	
.4	257	Øvre Stavne (ST: Trondheim) 8. VII. 1764	s1	D(A):88,2	
.5	257	Øvre Stavne (ST: Trondheim) 8. VII. 1764	s1	D(A):88,3	
.6	257	Øvre Stavne (ST: Trondheim) 8. VII. 1764	s1	D(A):88,4	
.7	257	Præstegaardsholmen i Holtaalen (ST: Holtålen) 19. VII. 1764	*1	D(A):88,5	
.8	257	Præstegaardsholmen i Holtaalen (ST: Holtålen) 19. VII. 1764	s1	D(A):88,6	
.9	257	Præstegaardsholmen i Holtaalen (ST: Holtålen) 19. VII. 1764	s1	D(A):88,7	
.10	257	Singsås kirke (ST: Midtre Gauldal) 19. VII. 1764	s1	D(A):88,8	
.11	257		*1	D(A):88,9	
.12	257	Præstegaardsholmen i Holtaalen (ST: Holtålen) 19. VII. 1764	s1	D(A):88,10	
.13	257		*1	D(A):88,11	= Cirsium palustre

258	Arctium Lappa					
.1	258		+1	D(A):87,1		
259	Aira caerulea				= Molinia caerulea	
.1	259	Laskestad (No: Steigen) 28. VII. 1770	+2	D(A):9,1		
.2	259		+1	D(A):9,2	= Poa trivialis	
.3	259		+1	D(B):53	= Poa sp.	
.4	259	Aalevandet i Hopen (ST: Hitra) 11. VI.	+1	D(B):54		
260	Avena fatua			B:260	= Avenula pubescens	
.1	260		+1	D(A):10(1)		
.2	260	Lyngen (Tr: Lyngen) 16. VII. 1767	+1	D(A):10,2		
.3	\$260\$	Hægstad i Verdalen (NT: Verdal) 10. VII. 1769	+1	D(B):39		
.4	\$260\$	Lyngen (Tr: Lyngen) 16. VII. 1767	+1	D(B):40		
261	Aira flexuosa				= Deschampsia flexuosa	
.1	261		+1	D(A):10,1		
.2	261		+1	D(A):10,2		
.3	261		+1	D(A):10,3		
.4	261	Laskestad (No: Steigen) 28. VII. 1770	+1	D(A):10(4)		
.5	261		+3	D(A):10(5)		
.6	261		+1	D(A):10,6		
.7	261		+1	D(A):10,6		
.8	\$261\$		+1	D(C):8a		
.9	\$261\$	Vangsfjeldet (ST: Oppdal) 24. VIII. 1772	+1	D(I):20		
.10	\$261\$	Vangsfjeldet (ST: Oppdal) 24. VIII. 1772	+2	D(I):21		
.11	\$261\$	Vangsfjeldet (ST: Oppdal) 24. VIII. 1772	+1	D(I):22		
.12	\$261\$	Vangsfjeldet (ST: Oppdal) 24. VIII. 1772	+1	D(I):23		
.13	\$261\$		+4	D(I):23b		
262	Aira cespitosa				= Deschampsia cespitosa	
.1	\$262\$		+1	G:8(3)		
.2	\$262\$?	+1	G:238		
.3	262	Laskestad (No: Steigen) 28. VII. 1770	+2	D(A):9,1	= Molinia caerulea	
.4	262		+1	D(A):9,2		
.5	262		+1	D(A):9,3		
.6	262	Laskestad (No: Steigen) 28. VII. 1770	+1	D(A):9,4	= Agrostis capillaris	
.7	262		+5	D(A):9,5	= Poa trivialis	
.8	\$262\$		+2	D(B):22		
.9	\$262\$		+1x1	D(B):23	x = D. flexuosa	
.10	\$262\$		+2	D(B):24		
.11	\$262\$	Tromsø (Tr: Tromsø) 23. VII. 1769	+1	D(B):25		
.12	\$262\$	Lyngen (Tr: Lyngen) 16. VII. 1767	+1	D(B):26		

262					
.13	\$262§	Lyngen (Tr: Lyngen) 16. VII. 1767	+1		D(B):27
.14	\$262§	Lyngen (Tr: Lyngen) 16. VII. 1767	+1		D(B):28
.15	\$262§	Lyngen (Tr: Lyngen) 16. VII. 1767	+1		D(B):29
.16	\$262§	Lyngen (Tr: Lyngen) 15. VII. 1767	+1		D(B):30
.17	\$262§	Lyngen (Tr: Lyngen) 16. VII. 1767	+1		D(B):31
.18	\$262§	Lyngen (Tr: Lyngen) 16. VII. 1767	+1		D(B):32
.19	\$262§	Lyngen (Tr: Lyngen) 16. VII. 1767	+1		D(B):33
.20	\$262§		+1		D(B):34
.21	\$262§	Hægstad i Verdalen (NT: Verdalen) 10. VII. 1769	+1		D(B):35
.22	\$262§	Hægstad i Verdalen (NT: Verdalen) 10. VII. 1769	+1		D(B):36
.23	\$262§	Lyngen (Tr: Lyngen) 16. VII. 1767	+1		D(B):37
.24	\$262§		+1		D(B):38
.25	\$262§		+1		D(C):8b
263 Lathyrus pratensis					
.1	(263)		s1		G:8(2)
.2	\$263§		s1		G:29(1)
.3	(263)		*1		G:35(1)
.4	\$263§	4.VIII. 1765	s1		G:241, 242
.5	(263)		*1		G:247(2)
.6	\$263§		+1		G:254(3)
.7	\$263§		s1		G:263(1)
.8	\$263§		s1		G:304(3)
.9	263	Hægstad i Verdalen (NT: Verdalen) 10. VII. 1769	*1		D(A):80,1
264 Iris Pseudacorus					
.1	(264)		*1		G:125(2)
.2	264		*1		D(A):5(1)
.3	264		*1		D(A):5,2
.4	264		*1		D(A):5,3
.5	\$264§		*1		D(A):5(4)
265 Saxifraga stellaris					
.1	265		*1		D(A):43(1)
.2	265		*1		D(A):43(2)
.3	265		*1		D(A):43(3)
.4	265		*1		D(A):43(4)
.5	265	Fjeldet ovenfor Gaarden Kjøndal i Borgens Præstegjeld (No: Vestvågøy) 24. VII. 1770	*2		D(A):43,5
.6	265		*1		D(A):44,6
.7	265		*1		D(A):44,7
.8	265		*1		D(A):44,8
.9	265	Fjeldet ovenfor Gaarden Kjøndal i Borgens Præstegjeld (No: Vestvågøy) 24. VII. 1770	*3		D(A):44,9
.10	265	wangsfjeldet i Opdal (ST: Oppdal) 2. VIII. 1764	*5		D(A):44,10

265							
.11	265	Wangsfjeldet ved Opdals Præstegaard (ST: Oppdal) 1. VIII. 1764	+4	D(A):44,11			
.12	265	Wangsfjeldet ved Opdals Præstegaard (ST: Oppdal) 1. VIII. 1764	+2	D(A):44,12			
.13	265	Hammerfest (F: Hammerfest) 22. VI. 1767	+1	D(A):44,13			
.14	\$265§		+1	D(C):42			
.15	\$265§		+1	D(C):43			
.16	\$265§		+1	D(C):44			
.17	\$265§		+1				
266		<i>Hypericum quadrangulum</i>					= <i>H. maculatum</i>
.1	\$266§		s1	G:385			
.2	266		01x1	D(A):82			= cf. <i>Hieracium umbellatum</i> , x= ?
268		<i>Lichen paschalis</i>					
.1	268		2x1				= <i>Stereocaulon paschale</i> (rev. Kindt & Lynge)
.2	268		1				x = <i>Racomitrium fasciculare</i> = <i>Sphaerophorus fragilis</i> (rev. Lynge & Kindt), <i>S. globosus</i>
.3	268		4				= <i>Stereocaulon paschale</i> (rev. Kindt & Lynge)
.4	268	Fjeldvigen (= Fjølvik; NT: Nørøy) 11. V. 1767	4	Dahl(1893b):20			= (<i>Stereocaulon paschale</i> (rev. Kindt), <i>S. denudatum</i> (rev. Lynge)), <i>S. vesuvianum</i>
.5	268		8				= <i>Stereocaulon paschale</i> (rev. Kindt & Lynge), conf. Tønsberg
269		<i>Lichen rangiferinus</i>					
.1	269		2				= <i>Cladonia rangiferina</i> (rev. Kindt & Lynge)
.2	269	Aalbyg fjeldet (ST: Holtålen) 23. VII. 1764	1				= (<i>C. rangiferina</i> (rev. Kindt), <i>C. alpestris</i> (rev. Lynge)), <i>C. stellaris</i>
.3	\$269§		1				= (<i>Cladonia rangiferina</i> (rev. Kindt), <i>Alectoria ochroleuca</i> , <i>Cetraria nivalis</i> , <i>Cladonia alpestris</i> , <i>C. sylvatica</i> , <i>C. rangiferina</i> (rev. Lynge)), <i>Alectoria ochroleuca</i> , <i>Cetraria nivalis</i> , <i>Cladonia stellaris</i> & <i>C. mitis</i>
.4	269		½s2x4				= <i>Peltigera canina</i> (rev. Lynge), x = <i>Hylocomium splendens</i> , <i>Pleurozium schreberi</i> , <i>Rhytidiadelphus</i> sp. & <i>Polytrichum</i> sp.
270		<i>Asperula odorata</i>					= <i>Galium odoratum</i>
.1	270	Ormsætfjeldet i Oure Præstegjeld (MR: Aure) 6. VII. 1768	s1	D(A):17,1			
.2	270	Aafjorden (ST: Åfjord)	s3	D(A):17,2			

287			271	<i>Lycopodium complanatum</i>		B:271,D75	= <i>Diphasium complanatum</i>
.3	\$287§	Grøtøe (No: Steigen) 31. VII. 1770	.1	271		D(A):105(1)	= <i>D. alpinum</i>
.4	\$287§	Vangsfjeldet (ST: Oppdal) 24. VIII. 1772	.2	271	Snaasen (NT: Snåsa) 8. VIII. 1765	D(A):105,2	= <i>D. alpinum</i>
288		<i>Fumaria bulbosa</i>	.3	271		D(A):105(3)	= <i>D. alpinum</i>
.1	288	Liegaard paa Dyrøen 17. VI. 1770	.4	271	Vangsfjeldet i Oppdal (ST: Oppdal) 8. VIII. 1765	D(A):105,4	= <i>D. alpinum</i>
.2	288	Havn paa Dyrøen (Tr: 17. VI. 1770	.5	271	Holtaalen (ST: Holtålen) 21. VII. 1764	D(A):105,5	
.3	288	Liegaard paa Dyrøen 17. VI. 1770	272	<i>Lycopodium alpinum</i>		D75	= <i>Diphasium alpinum</i>
.4	288	Liegaard paa Dyrøen	.1	\$272§	Holtaalen (ST: Holtålen) 17. VIII. 1772	D(I):107	
.5	288		273	<i>Antirrhinum Linaria</i>			= <i>Linaria vulgaris</i>
.6	288	Flaakleven i Rennebo 3. VIII. 1764	.1	273	Tutterøen (NT: Frosta) 20. VIII. 1772	D(A):71,1	
.7	288		.2	273	Oppdal (ST: Oppdal) 1. VIII.	D(A):71,2	
.8	288		.3	273		D(A):71(3)	
.9	288		.4	273	Byneset (ST: Trondheim) 1. VIII. 1764	D(A):71,4	
.10	288						
.11	288	Flaakleven i Rennebo 3. VIII. 1764	274	<i>Salicornia europæa</i>			
289		<i>Oxalis Acetosella</i>	.1	274		D(A):3,1	
.1	\$289§		276	<i>Equisetum hyemale</i>			
.2	\$289§		.1	276		D(A):101(1)	
.3	\$289§		.2	276		D(A):101(2)	
.4	289		.3	276	Aalen (ST: Holtålen) 21. VII. 1764	D(A):101,3	
.5	289		277	<i>Sisymbrium Sophia</i>			= <i>Descurainia sophia</i>
.6	289		.1	(277)	Kongsgaard (ST: Trondheim) 31. VII. 1765	G:106	
92		<i>Vaccinium Myrtillus</i>	.2	\$277§		G:363	
.1	\$292§	Maasøe (Fi: Måsøy)	.3	277	Gjølme i Orkdalen (ST: Orkdal) 13. VIII. 1764	D(A):74,1	
93		<i>Andromeda polifolia</i>	.4	277	Oppdal i Haven (ST: Oppdal) 1. VII.	D(A):74,2	
.1	\$293§		278	<i>Satyrion viride</i>			= <i>Coeloglossum viride</i>
.2	293		.1	278	Flågstad (No: Flakstad)	D(A):90,1	= <i>Leucorchis albida</i>
.3	293	Sydsaasfjeldet i Holt 21. VIII. 1764	.2	\$278§	Carlsøe (Tr: Karlsøy) 18. VII. 1767	D(B):183	
.4	293		.3	\$278§	Carlsøe (Tr: Karlsøy) 18. VII. 1767	D(B):184	
.5	293		.4	\$278§	Carlsøe (Tr: Karlsøy) 18. VII. 1767	D(B):185	
.6	293		.5	\$278§		D(B):186	
.7	293		.6	\$278§	Haavig (Tr: Hasvik) 9. VII. 1767	D(B):187	
.8	293		.7	\$278§	Engen 1/2 Miil Ser fra Røraas (ST: Røros) 26. VII. 1764	D(B):188	
94		<i>Charophyllum sylvestre</i>	.8	\$278§	Vangsfjeldet i Oppdal (ST: Oppdal) 24. VIII. 1764	D(I):94	
.1	(294)	Sand (ST: Trondheim)	.9	\$278§	Vangsfjeldet i Oppdal (ST: Oppdal) 24. VIII. 1772	D(I):95	
95		<i>Ulmus campestris</i>					
.1	\$295§	?					
.2	295						
.3	295						
.4	295	Eide i Skogn (NT: Lev) 8. VII. 1769					

278	.10	§278§	Vangsfjeldet i Opdal (ST: Oppdal) 24. VIII. 1772	*1	D(I):96	
279	.1		<i>Drosera longifolia</i> Aafjord (ST: Åfjord)	*3s1	D(A):31	= <i>D. anglica</i>
280	.1		<i>Juniperus communis</i> Berg (ST: Trondheim) 25. VI.	s4x1	D(A):100,1	x = <i>Picea abies</i>
	.2		280	s1	D(A):100(2)	
281	.1		<i>Asplenium Trichomanes</i> 281	1	D(A):103(1)	
	.2		281 ved Varmboe Cappelens gaard i Melhus (ST: Melhus) 3. VIII. 1765	1	D(A):103,1	
	.3		281	1	D(A):103,2	
	.4,1	(281)	Varmboe (ST: Melhus) 14. VII. 1764	2	D(B):290	
	.4,2	§281§		3	D(B):290	
	.4,3	(281)		3	D(B):290	
282	.1		<i>Asplenium Ruta muraria</i> Sætnærfjeldet i Grytten (MR: Rauma) 24. VII. 1768	4	D(A):103,1	= <i>Cryptogramma crispa</i>
	.2		282	2	D(A):103,2	
283	.1	§283§	<i>Hieracium pilosella</i> 283	*1	G:316(1)	
	.2	§283§		*1	G:357(7)	
	.3		283 Snaasens Præstegaard (NT: Snåsa) 19. VII. 1769	*1	D(A):87	
	.4	§283§		*1		
284	.1		<i>Senecio vulgaris</i> 284	s1	D(A):83	
285	.1	§285§	<i>Myosotis Scorpioides</i> 285	*1	G:259(6)	= <i>M. arvensis</i>
	.2		285	*1	D(A):19,1	= <i>M. arvensis</i>
	.3		285	*1	D(A):19,2	= <i>M. sylvatica</i>
	.4		285	*1	Ex Kra	
	.5		285	*1	Ex Kra	
	.6		285	*1	Ex Kra	
	.7	§285§		*3x1	D(C):18b	= <i>M. sylvatica</i> , x = <i>Primula scandinavica</i>
286	.1	§286§	<i>Leontodon Taraxacum</i> 286	s1	G:301(4)	= <i>Taraxacum sp.</i>
	.2	§286§		s1	D(C):105	
287	.1	(287)	<i>Leontodon autumnalis</i> Kvæfjord Præstegård (Tr: Kvæfjord)	*1	D(B):161	
	.2	§287§	Grøtøe (No: Steigen) 31. VII. 1770	*1	D(B):162a	

287						
.3	\$287§	Grøtøe (No: Steigen) 31. VII. 1770	s1	D(B):162b		
.4	\$287§	Vangsfjeldet (ST: Oppdal) 24. VIII. 1772	*1	D(I):67		
288	Fumaria bulbosa			B:288,B215	= Corydalis intermedia	
.1	288	Liegaard paa Dyrøen (Tr: Dyrøy) 17. VI. 1770	*1	D(A):78,1		
.2	288	Havn paa Dyrøen (Tr: Dyrøy) 17. VI. 1770	*1	D(A):78,2		
.3	288	Liegaard paa Dyrøen (Tr: Dyrøy) 17. VI. 1770	*1	D(A):78,3		
.4	288	Liegaard paa Dyrøen (Tr: Dyrøy)	*1	D(A):78,4		
.5	288		*1	D(A):78,5	= C. solida	
.6	288	Flaakleven i Renneboe (ST: Rennebu) 3. VIII. 1764	s1	D(A):62,1	= Thalictrum flavum	
.7	288		s1	D(A):62,2	= T. flavum	
.8	288		s2	D(A):62,3	= T. flavum	
.9	288		s1	D(A):62,4	= T. flavum	
.10	288		s1	D(A):62,5	= T. flavum	
.11	288	Flaakleven i Renneboe (ST: Rennebu) 3. VIII. 1764	s1	Ex Kra	= T. flavum	
289	Oxalis Acetosella					
.1	\$289§		s1	G:301(3)		
.2	\$289§		*1	G:308(3)		
.3	\$289§		s3	G:325(7)		
.4	289		s1	D(A):77(1)		
.5	289		*1	D(A):77,2		
.6	289		*6	D(A):77,4	= Trifolium pratense	
292	Vaccinium Myrtillus					
.1	\$292§	Maasøe (Fi: Måsøy)	s1	G:84(7)		
293	Andromeda polifolia					
.1	\$293§		*1	G:325(8)		
.2	293		*2	D(A):42(1)		
.3	293	Sydsaaafjeldet i Holtaalen (ST: Holtålen) 21. VII. 1764	+1	D(A):42,2		
.4	293		*1	D(A):42(3)		
.5	293		*1	D(A):42(4)		
.6	293		*1	D(A):42(5)		
.7	293		*1	D(A):42,6		
.8	293		*1	D(A):42,7		
294	Charophyllum sylvestre				= Anthriscus sylvestris	
.1	(294)	Sand (ST: Trondheim)	s2	G:79(2)		
295	Ulmus campestris				= U. glabra	
.1	\$295§	?	+1	G:199		
.2	295		s1	D(A):28,1		
.3	295		s1ol	D(A):28,2		
.4	295	Eide i Skogn (NT: Levanger) 8. VII. 1769	+1	D(A):28,3		

296	Chenopodium maritimum			B:296	= Honckenya peploides
.1	\$296\$ 4. X. 1764 (ST: ? Trondheim)	*1		G:57	= Gnaphalium uliginosum
.2	296	*3		D(A):28,1	
.3	296	+4		D(A):28,2	
.4	\$296\$ Aafjord (ST: Åfjord)	+3		D(B):97	
297	Chenopodium album				
.1	297	*1		D(A):28(1)	
.2	297	*1		D(A):28(2)	
299	Rubus saxatilis				
.1	299	s1		D(A):58,1	
.2	(299)	slx2		D(B):128	x = Polygonum viviparum, Paris quadrifolia
.3	\$299\$	*1		D(C):62	
300	Cornus svecica				
.1	\$300\$	s1		G:301(1)	
.2	300	s1		D(A):18	
301	Brassica campestris				= B. rapa
.1	301 Bolken i Størdalen (NT: Stjørdal) 1. VII. 1769	*1		D(A):74	
.2	\$301\$ Skogns Præstegaard (NT: Levanger)	*1		D(B):149	
.3	\$301\$ Tranø Præstegaard (Tr: Tranøy) 28. VI. 1770	s1		D(B):150	
.4	\$301\$ Tranøe (Tr: Tranøy) 28. VI. 1770	s2		D(B):151	
.5	\$301\$ Meus i Hemnes Præstegjeld (No: Hemnes) 14. VIII. 1770	+1		D(B):154	
.6	\$301\$ Meus i Hemnes Præstegjeld (No: Hemnes) 14. VIII. 1770	+1		D(B):155	
302	Sinapis arvensis				
.1	302 Bolken i Størdalen (NT: Stjørdal) 1. VII. 1769	*1		D(A):74,1	
.2	302 Bolken i Størdalen (NT: Stjørdal) 1. VII. 1769	*1		D(A):74,2	
.3	302	+1		D(A):74,3	= S. alba
.4	302 Bolken i Størdalen (NT: Stjørdal) 1. VII. 1769	*1		D(B):153	
303	Centaurea Cyanus				
.1	303	*1		D(A):87	
304	Ægopodium Podagraria			B:304	
.1	304 Sætnesfjeldet Grytten Præstegaard (MR: Rauma) 24. VII. 1768	s1		D(A):58,1	= Rubus saxatilis
.2	304 Dragaasen ved Dybdals bæk (ST: Midtre Gauldal) 19. VII. 1768	s1		D(A):58,2	= Rubus saxatilis
305	Rhinanthus Crista galli				= R. minor
.1	\$305\$	*1		G:68(1)	
.2	\$305\$ Brokløs (Tr: Tromsø)	*1		G:79(7)	
.3	\$305\$	*1		G:304(6)	

305							
.4	§305§		s1	G:308(2)			
.5	305	Finlierne (NT: Lierne)	*3	D(A):106			
306		<i>Thlaspi arvense</i>					
.1	§306§		*1	G:124(1)			
.2	306		*1+2	D(A):73(1)			
.3	306		+1	D(A):73.2			
.4	§306§		**1				
307		<i>Lonicera Periclymenum</i>					
.1	(307)	Stendals have (ST: Trondheim)	s1	D(B):85			
308		<i>Thlaspi Bursa pastoris</i>				= <i>Capsella bursa-pastoris</i>	
.1	(308)		**1	G:68(2)			
.2	(308)		*1	G:113(2)			
.3	§308§		*1	G:278(4)			
.4	308		**2	D(A):73(1)			
.5	308		*1	D(A):73(2)			
.6	308		*1	D(A):73(3)			
.7	308		*1	D(A):73(4)			
.8	308		*1	D(A):73(5)			
.9	308		*1	D(A):73(6)			
.10	308		*3	D(A):73(7)			
.11	308	Tranøe (Tr: Tranøy) 27. VI. 1770	*2	D(A):73.8			
.12	308	Støren (ST: Midtre Gauldal) 15. VII. 1769	**1	D(A):73.9		= <i>Rorippa palustris</i>	
309		<i>Polygonum aviculare</i>					
.1	(309)	Brokløse (Tr: Tromsø)	s1	G:68(4)			
.2	(309)		*1	G:212(1)			
311		<i>Fucus caprinus</i>			F92;Drew(1958):749		
.1	311		2			= <i>Polyides rotundus</i> (TYPUS)	
.1a		Slide of .1					
.2	311		2			= <i>P. rotundus</i> (TYPUS)	
313		<i>Fucus esculentus</i> (<i>Fucus pinnatus</i>)			F113		
.1	(313)		1	G:75		= <i>Alaria esculenta</i>	
.2	§313§	Ofoten	1	G:76/77		= <i>Laminaria saccharina</i>	
.3	313		1			= <i>A. esculenta</i>	
314		<i>Fucus excisus</i>			F112		
.1	314		1			= <i>Pelvetia canaliculata</i>	
.2	314		1			= <i>P. canaliculata</i>	
.3	314		2			= <i>P. canaliculata</i>	
315		<i>Veratrum album</i>					
.1	315	Haabseidet (Fi: Gamvik/Lebesby) 2. VII. 1767	s1	D(A):37.1			
.2	315	Haabseidet (Fi: Gamvik/Lebesby) 2. VII. 1767	*1	D(A):37.2			
.3	315	Hops Eidet (Fi: Gamvik/Lebesby) in ultimo Juli	s1	D(A):37.3			
.4	315		*1	D(A):37.4			

315						
.5	315		s1	D(A):37,5		
.6	315		s1	D(A):37,6		
316	(Lichen nivalis)					
.1	§316§		1			= (Cetraria juniperina (rev. Kindt)), C. nivalis (rev. Lyngbe & Tønsberg)
317	Zostera marina			B:317		
.1	317		s1	D(A):3		
319	Rosa (canina)					
.1	(319)		*2	D(B):129		= R. canina
322	Arenaria peploides					= Honckenya peploides
.1	322	Carlsøe (Tr: Karlsøy)	*2	D(A):50,1		
.2	322	Carlsøe (Tr: Karlsøy) 18. VII. 1767	*2	D(A):50,2		
.3	322	Carlsøe (Tr: Karlsøy) 17. VII. 1767	*3	D(A):50,3		
.4	322		s6	D(A):50(4)		
.5	322	Valberg i Borgens Præstegjeld (No: Vestvågøy) 24. VII. 1770	*1	D(A):50,5		
.6	322	Valberg i Borgens Præstegjeld (No: Vestvågøy) 24. VII. 1770	*2	D(A):50,6		
.7	322	Grotten (MR: Rauma)	s1	D(A):50,7		
.8	322		*1x1	D(A):50,8		x = Ranunculus sp.
.9	§322§	Hasvig (Fi: Hasvik) 9. VII. 1767	*1	D(B):117		
323	Juncus campestris			B:323		= Luzula campestris p.p.
.1	§323§		*1	G:8(6)		
.2	§323§		*1	G:55		
.3	§323§		*1	G:308(4)		
.4	323		*1x4	D(A):35,1		x = L. pilosa
.5	323	Talvig (Fi: Alta) 20. VI. 1770	*1	D(A):35,2		
.6	323		*1	D(A):35,3		
.7	323		*3	D(A):35,4		
.8	323	Meldalen (ST: Meldal)	*1	D(A):35,5		
.9	323	Loppen (Fi: Loppa) 17. VI. 1767	*3	D(A):35,6		= L. spicata
.10	323		*1	D(A):35,7		= L. spicata
.11	323		*1	D(A):35,8		= L. spicata
.12	323		*1	D(A):35,9		= L. spicata
.13	323	Engen Gaard 1/2 Mill fra Røraas (ST: Røros) 26. VII. 1764	1	D(A):35,10		= L. multiflora
.14	323	Engen Gaard 1/2 Mill fra Røraas (ST: Røros) 26. VII. 1764	*6	D(A):35,11		= L. sudetica
.15	§323§		*6	D(C):26		
.16	§323§	Vangsfjeldet (ST: Oppdal) 24. VIII. 1772	*1	D(I):43		
.17	§323§	Vangsfjeldet (ST: Oppdal) 24. VIII. 1772	*1	D(I):44		
.18	§323§	Vangsfjeldet (ST: Oppdal) 24. VIII. 1772	*1	D(I):45		

323							
.19	§323§	Vangsfjeldet (ST: Oppdal) 24. VIII. 1772	*1	D(I):46			
.20	§323§	Vangsfjeldet (ST: Oppdal) 24. VIII. 1772	*1	D(I):47			
.21	§323§	Vangsfjeldet (ST: Oppdal) 24. VIII. 1772	*1	D(I):48			
.22	§323§	Vangsfjeldet (ST: Oppdal) 24. VIII. 1772	*1	D(I):49			
.23	§323§	Vangsfjeldet (ST: Oppdal) 24. VIII. 1772	*1	D(I):50			
325		Carex panicea		B:325			
.1	§325§		+1	G:220(3)			
.2	325		*3	D(A):94(1)			
.3	325		*1	D(A):94(2)			
.4	325		+1	D(A):94(3)			
.5	325		*1	D(A):94(4)			
.6	325		+1	D(A):94,5	= C. livida		
.7	§325§		*1	D(B):206			
.8	§325§		*2	D(C):111			
331		Sedum annuum					
.1	331		+3	D(A):55(1)			
.2	331	Varmboe Gaard i Melhus (ST: Melhus) 3. IX. 1765	+1	D(A):55,2			
.3	331		+1x2	D(A):55,3	x = Hesperis matronalis, Euphrasia sp.		
.4	331	20. VII. 1765 (ST: Trondheim)	+1	D(A):56,4			
.5	§331§	Hopsjøen (ST: Hitra) 17. VI. 1766	+1	D(A):56,5			
.6	§331§	Grytten i skarp Sand (MR: Rauma)	+1x1	D(B):125	x = Lycopodium clavatum		
332		Prunus Padus					
.1	332		*1	D(A):57,1			
.2	332		*1	D(A):57(2)			
.3	332	Stene (ST: Trondheim) 7. VII. 1764	+1	D(A):57,3			
333		Ledum palustre					
.1	333		+1	D(A):42,1			
335		Saxifraga Hirculus					
.1	335		*3	D(A):45(1)	= S. aizoides		
.2	335	Bensjorden (Tr: Tromsø) 24. VII. 1767	*3s1	D(A):45,2	= S. aizoides		
336		Mnium annotinum					
.1	336		+1		= Pohlia cruda		
337		Pinus sylvestris					
.1	337		*2	D(A):96,1			
.2	337		s1	D(A):96,2			
338		Jungermannia epiphylla					
.1	338		1		= Pohlia sp., Pohlia wahlen- bergii, Plagiomnium elatum		

339	Gnaphalium uliginosum				
.1	339		*1		
.2	§339§		*1	D(C):109	= G. supinum
.3	§339§		+1x3		x = Polytrichum piliferum. Pohlia sp., Lophozia sudetica
341	Salix glauca				
.1	§341§	Aalen (ST: Holtålen) 21. VII. 1764	s2	D(B):264	
.2	§341§	Jonsv (ST: Trondheim) VI. 1766	*2	D(B):268a	
.3	§341§	Siemen ved Jonsvandet (ST: Trondheim) 17. VI.	+1	D(B):267	
.4	§341§	Hammerfest (Fi: Hammerfest) 6. VII. 1767	*3	D(B):244	
.5	§341§	Hasvig (Fi: Hasvik) 9. VII. 1767	*2	D(B):245	
.6	§341§	Hamsund (Fi: Sørøysund) 3. VII. 1767	*3	D(B):240	
.7	§341§	Hamsund (Fi: Sørøysund) 3. VII. 1767	*6	D(B):241	= S. glauca x S. nigricans
.8	§341§	Hamsund (Fi: Sørøysund) 3. VII. 1767	*2	D(B):242	
.9	§341§	Hamsund (Fi: Sørøysund) 3. VII. 1767	s1*1	D(B):243	
.10	§341§	Tromsø (Tr: Tromsø) 20. VII. 1767	*3	D(B):238	= S. glauca x S. nigricans
.11	§341§	Lenvigens Præstegaard (Tr: Lenvik) 23. VI. 1770	*1	D(B):248	= S. glauca x S. nigricans
.12	§341§	Lenvigens Præstegaard (Tr: Lenvik) 23. VI. 1770	*1	D(B):249	
.13	§341§	Lenvigens Præstegaard (Tr: Lenvik) 23. VI. 1770	*1	D(B):250	
.14	§341§	Lenvigens Præstegaard (Tr: Lenvik) 23. VI. 1770	*1	D(B):251	
.15	§341§	Lenvigens Præstegaard (Tr: Lenvik) 23. VI. 1770	*1	D(B):252	
.16	§341§	Lenvigens Præstegaard (Tr: Lenvik) 23. VI. 1770	*1	D(B):253	
.17	§341§	Lenvigens Præstegaard (Tr: Lenvik) 23. VI. 1770	*1	D(B):254	
.18	§341§	Tranø (Tr: Tranøy) 27. VI. 1770	*1	D(B):246	
.19	§341§	Tranø (Tr: Tranøy) 27. VI. 1770	*1	D(B):247	
.20	§341§	Borgens Præstegaard (No: Vestvågøy) 24. VII. 1770	*1	D(B):255	
.21	§341§	Borgens Præstegaard (No: Vestvågøy) 24. VII. 1770	*1	D(B):265	
.22	§341§	Kvæfjordseidet (Tr: Kvæfjord)	*1	D(B):258	
.23	§341§	Kvæfjordseidet (Tr: Kvæfjord)	*1	D(B):259	
.24	§341§	Kvæfjordseidet (Tr: Kvæfjord)	*1	D(B):260	
.25	§341§	Kvæfjordseidet (Tr: Kvæfjord)	s1	D(B):261	
.26	§341§	Kvæfjordseidet (Tr: Kvæfjord)	s1	D(B):262	
.27	§341§	Kvæfjordseidet (Tr: Kvæfjord)	s1	D(B):263	
.28	§341§		*1	D(C):120	
.29	§341§		*1	D(C):121	
.30	§341§		*1	D(C):122	
.31	§341§		*1	D(C):123	

341						
.32	\$341\$		*1	D(C):124		
.33	\$341\$		s1	D(C):125		
.34	\$341\$		*1	D(C):126		
.35	\$341\$		s1	D(C):127		
.36	\$341\$		*3	D(C):128		
.37	\$341\$	Tromsø (Tr: Tromsø) 20. VII. 1767	*1	Ex Kra		
.38	\$341\$	Frosten (NT: Frosta) 6. VII. 1769	*1	D(B):219	= S. aurita	
.39	\$341\$	Frosten (NT: Frosta) 6. VII. 1769	*1	D(B):220	= S. aurita	
.40	\$341\$	Jonsvandet (ST: Trondheim)	*1	D(B):268c	= S. cf. nigricans	
343		Ajuga pyramidalis				
.1	\$343\$		*1	G:231(2)		
.2	\$343\$		*1	G:263(3)		
.3	343		*2	D(A):65		
344		Turritis hirsuta			= Arabis hirsuta	
.1	344		*1	D(A):74		
.2	\$344\$		*1	D(B):156		
.3	\$344\$		s1	D(C):98		
345		Plantago media				
.1	345		*1	D(A):16		
346		Phallus (impudicus)				
.1	{346}		+1		= Phallus impudicus	
347		Fucus filum		F116		
.1	347		1		= Chorda filum	
.2	347		1		= C. filum	
.3	347		1		= C. filum	
.4	347		1		= C. filum	
.5	347		1		= C. filum	
348		Turritis glabra			= Arabis glabra	
.1	348		s1	D(A):4		
.2	\$348\$		*1	D(C):99		
349		Verbascum Thapsus				
.1	349		*1	D(A):26		
350		Hyoscyamus niger				
.1	350		s3	G:128		
.2	350	7. VII. 1764	s1	D(A):26		
353		Pimpinella saxifraga				
.1	353		s1	D(A):28(1)		
.2	353		+2	D(A):28(2)		
.3	353		s1	D(A):28,3	= Potentilla anserina	
.4	\$353\$		s2			

354	Galeopsis Ladanum		B:354	
.1	354 Meldalensi (ST: Meldal) 20. VIII. 1765	*1	D(A):66	= G. tetrahit
355	Trollius europæus			
.1	§355§	s1	G:86(2)	
.2	355 Strømsøen (Tr: Tromsø) 13. VII. 1767	*1	D(A):62,1	
.3	355 Snaasen (ST: Snåsa) 8. VIII. 1765	*2s1	D(A):63,2	
356	Vicia cracca		B:356	
.1	§356§	s1	G:29(2)	
.2	(356)	**1	G:35(2)	
.3	(356)	*1	G:99(6)	
.4	§356§	s1	G:357(4)	
.5	356	*1	D(A):81(1)	
.6	356	**1	D(A):81(2)	
.7	356	*1	D(A):81,3	= V. sepium
.8	356	*1	D(A):81,4	
.9	356	s1	D(A):81,5	
357	Trifolium arvense		B:357,B215,D69	
.1	357 (ST: ? Trondheim) 10. VII. 1764	*1	D(A):80	= T. pratense
.2	357	*1	Ex Kra	= T. pratense
358	Humulus Lupulus		B:358	
.1	358	*1	D(A):99	
359	(Lichen cocciferus)			
.1	§359§	1x1	G:365(4)	= Cladonia coccifera x = C. merochlorophaea var. merochlorophaea, P.D. strain, Pterigynandrum filiforme
.2	§359§	1	G:365(8)	= C. coccifera
.3	§359§	1	G:365(9)	= C. coccifera
.4	§359§	1	G:365(17)	= C. coccifera, Hypnum cupressiforme
.5	§359§	1x1	G:365(18)	= C. coccifera x = C. chlorophaea
362	Campanula rotundifolia			
.1	§362§	*1	G:251(4)	
.2	362 Lyngen (Tr: Lyngen) 16. VII. 1767	s1	D(A):24,1	
.3	362	*2	D(A):24(2)	
.4	362	*1	D(A):24(3)	
.5	362	*1	D(A):24(4)	
.6	362	s4	D(A):24(5)	
.7	362 Finlierne (NT: Lierne)	*5	D(A):24,6	
.8	362 Berg (ST: Trondheim) 27. VII. 1765	s2	D(A):24,7	

363	<i>Eqvisetum arvense</i>			B:363	
.1	§363§	Maasøe (Fi: Måsøy)	1	G:82(1)	
.2	§363§		1	G:228(2)	
.3	§363§		1	G:320(1)	
.4	363		1	D(A):101,1	= <i>E. sylvaticum</i>
.5	363		1	D(A):101(2)	
368	<i>Centaurea Jacea</i>			D74-75	
.1	§368§	Ryningssøen under Holtaalens Præstegaard (ST: Holtålen) 20. VII. 1764	+1	D(B):169	
.2	§368§	Ryningssøen under Holtaalens Præstegaard (ST: Holtålen) 20. VI. 1764	+1	D(B):170	
.3	§368§		+3	D(B):171	
369	<i>Erica Tetralix</i>				
.1	369		*1	D(A):38(1)	
.2	369	Bergsfjeldet i Oure Præstegjeld (MR: Aure) 6. VII. 1768	s1	D(A):38,2	
.3	(369)	Aafjord (ST: Åfjord)	*10	D(B):108b	
.4	§369§		*1s1	D(C):29	
371	<i>Primula veris</i>			B:370	
.1	371	Tutterøen (NT: Frosta) 24. V. 1764	*1	D(A):22,1	
.2	371	Værdalen (NT: Verdal)	*1	D(A):22,2	
.3	371		+1	D(A):22(3)	
.4	371	I Aasen paa Vigstrøm (ST: Hitra) 12. VI. 1766	*2	D(A):22,4	= <i>P. vulgaris</i>
372	<i>Urtica dioica</i>				
.1	372		*1	D(A):96	
373	<i>Hypnum proliferum</i>				
.1	373		+12		= <i>Hylocomium splendens</i>
374	<i>Rubus idaeus</i>				
.1	(374)		s1	G:115(1)	
379	<i>Rubus arcticus</i>				
.1	379		s5*1		
382	<i>Symphytum officinale</i>				
.1	(382)		+1	G:101	
.2	(382)		*1	D(B):81	
.3	(382)		*1		
383	<i>Eqvisetum limosum</i>			B:383	= <i>E. fluviatile</i>
.1	383		1	D(A):101	
384	<i>Eqvisetum fluviatile</i>			B:384, B215	
.1	384		2	D(A):101	= <i>E. sylvaticum</i>
385	(<i>Pinguicula vulgaris</i>)				
.1	§385§		*1	G:14(2)	
.2	§385§		*1	G:325(1)	

386	(Myriophyllum spicatum)					
.1	§386§	I Aalvandet ved Hopsjøen (ST: Hitra) 19. VI. 1766	s1	D(B):210	= M. alterniflorum	
387	Carex acuta			B:387		
.1	387		*4	D(A):92,1		
.2	(387)		1	D(A):92,2		
.3	(387)	Størdals Skov ved Sælboe Fjeldet (ST: Selbu) 29. VI. 1769	*1	D(A):93,3		
.4	(387)		s1*1	D(A):93,4		
.5	(387)		s1*1	D(A):93,5		
.6	(387)		s1	D(A):93(6)		
.7	(387)		+1	D(A):93,7		
.8	(387)		+1	D(A):93,8		
.9	(387)		+1			
.10	(387)		s2*1	D(A):93,10		
.11	(387)	Hopen (ST: Hitra) 11. VI.	-1	D(A):93,11		
.12	(387)	Ryeggen (Tr: Tromsø) 24. VII. 1767	*1	D(A):93,12		
.13	§387§	Lynge (Tr: Lynge) 16. VII. 1767	*1	D(B):200	= C. juncella	
.14	§387§	Leganger i Tranøe Præstegjeld (Tr: Tranøy) 28. VI. 1770	*1	D(B):201	= C. juncella	
.15	§387§	Leganger i Tranøe Præstegjeld (Tr: Tranøy) 28. VI. 1770	*1	D(B):202	= C. juncella	
.16	§387§	Lynge (Tr: Lynge)	*1	D(B):204	= C. cf. salina	
.17	§387§		*1	D(C):110	= C. nigra	
.18	§387§	Vangsfjeldet (ST: Oppdal) 24. VIII. 1772	+1	D(I):99	= C. bigelowii	
.19	§387§	Vangsfjeldet (ST: Oppdal) 24. VIII. 1772	+1	D(I):100	= C. bigelowii	
.20	§387§	Vangsfjeldet (ST: Oppdal) 24. VIII. 1772	+1	D(I):101	= C. bigelowii	
.21	§387§	Vangsfjeldet (ST: Oppdal) 24. VIII. 1772	*1	D(I):102		
.22	§387§	Vangsfjeldet (ST: Oppdal) 24. VIII. 1772	*1	D(I):103		
.23	§387§	Vangsfjeldet (ST: Oppdal) 24. VIII. 1772	*1	D(I):104		
.24	§387§	Vangsfjeldet (ST: Oppdal) 24. VIII. 1772	*1	D(I):105		
.25	§387§		s1	D(I):106		
388	Cardamine bellidifolia			B:388		
.1	388		*1	D(A):75(1)		
.2	388		*1	D(A):75,2	= Arabidopsis thalina	
390	Centunculus minimus					
.1	390		*2	D(A):17		
391	Sedum Telephium					
.1	(391)		*1	G:201		
.2	391		*1	D(A):56 (n397)		
392	Cerastium vulgatum			B:392	= C. fontanum	
.1	§392§		*1	G:72(1)		
.2	§392§		*1	G:220(4)		

392						
.3	392			*1	D(A):54	
.4	392	Ryøen i Tromsø (Tr: Tromsø)		*1	Ex Kra	
		24. VII. 1767				
.5	392			*2	Ex Kra	= Stellaria nemorum
.6	\$392\$	Stenvigslot (NT: Stjørdal)		*1	D(B):123	
		3. VII. 1769				
.7	\$392\$	Stenvigslot (NT: Stjørdal)		*1	D(B):124	
		3. VII. 1769				
393	Scirpus cespitosus					
.1	393	Flakstad (No: Flakstad)		+1	D(A):6	
		1. VI. 1767				
395	Ribes alpinum					
.1	395			-1	D(A):24	
396	Hieracium murorum				B:396	
.1	396			%1	D(A):88	
.2	396			+1	D(A):88	= Lapsana communis
.3	\$396\$	Kvæfjord Præstegaard (Tr: Kvæfjord)		*1	D(B):165	
.4	\$396\$	Stenvigslot (NT: Stjørdal)		*1	D(B):166	
		3. VII. 1769				
.5	\$396\$	Vangsfjeldet (ST: Oppdal)		s1	D(I):73	
		24. VII. 1772				
.6	\$396\$			*1		
.7	\$396\$			*1		
.8	\$396\$			*1		
.9	\$396\$			*1		
399	Potamogeton natans					
.1	399			s1	D(A):18	
400	Matricaria Chamomilla					= Chamomilla recutita
.1	400	Bjertnes i Vårdalen (NT: Verdal)		*1	D(A):85,1	
		11. VII. 1769				
.2	400	Bjertnes i Vårdalen (NT: Verdal)		*1	D(A):85,2	
		11. VII. 1769				
.3	400			*1		
401	Achilles Ptarmica					
.1	401	Tingvoll Kempe (MR: Tingvoll)		*1	D(A):89	
402	Potentilla reptans					
.1	402			s1	D(A):61	= Fragaria vesca
405	Spiraea Filipendula					= Filipendula ulmaria
.1	405	Vangsfjeldet (ST: Oppdal)		*1	Ex Kra	
406	Polygonum Hydropiper				B:406	
.1	(406)	Grilstad (ST: Trondheim)		*1	G:4(4)	
.2	406	Finlierne (NT: Lierne)		*2	D(A):40	
409	Festuca fluitans					= Glyceria fluitans
.1	409			+1	D(A):13(1)	
.2	(409)			+1	D(A):13,2	

409						
.3	409		+1	D(A):13,3		
.4	409	Gislme gaard i Ørkedal (ST: Orkdal) 10. VII. 1764	+1	D(A):13,4		
.5	409		+1	D(A):13,5		
.6	§409§	Gislme (ST: Orkdal) 5. VIII. 1772	+1	D(I):24		
.7	§409§	Gislme (ST: Orkdal) 3. IX. 1772	+1	D(I):25		
.8	§409§	Gislme (ST: Orkdal) 3. IX. 1772	+1	D(I):26		
.9	§409§	Gislme (ST: Orkdal) 3. IX. 1772	+1	D(I):27		
410		Eqvisetum palustre				
.1	410		1	D(A):101		
413		Arabis alpina				
.1	413		*1	D(A):75(1)		
.2	413		*1	D(A):75(2)		
.3	413		+4	D(A):75(3)		
.4	413	Talvig (Fi: Alta) 20. VI. 1767	*3	D(A):75,4	= A. hirsuta	
.5	413		*1	D(A):75,5		
.6	§413§		1	D(C):92		
.7	§413§		1	D(C):93		
.8	§413§		*2s2	D(C):94		
.9	§413§		*2	D(C):95		
.10	§413§		*1	D(C):96		
.11	§413§		1	D(C):97		
419		Betula nana				
.1	419	I Myren opefter til Blessevoid (ST: Trondheim)	s4	D(A):96,1		
.2	419	Finlierne (NT: Lierne)	s2	D(A):96,2		
.3	419		s1	D(A):96(3)		
.4	§419§		*1	D(C):113		
.5	§419§		*1	D(C):114		
423		Fraxinus excelsior				
.1	§423§		1	G:197		
.2	423		1	D(A):100,1		
.3	423		1	D(A):100,2		
.4	423		*1	D(A):100(3)		
425		Lichen islandicus				
.1	425	Kjelvig (Fi: Nordkapp) 31. VI. 1767	1		= (Cetraria islandica (rev. Kindt), C. hiascens (rev. Lyngé)), C. delisei	
.2	425	Kjelvig (Fi: Nordkapp) 31. VI. 1767	1		= C. islandica (rev. Lyngé & Kindt)	
.3	425		6		= (C. aculeata (rev. Kindt), C. tenuissima (rev. Lyngé)), Cornicularia aculeata	
.4	425		1		= C. islandica (rev. Kindt & Lyngé)	

425								
.5	425		1					= C. islandica (rev. Kindt & Lyng)
.6	425		1					= C. islandica (rev. Kindt & Lyng)
.7	§425§		1					= C. islandica
.8	§425§		1					= C. islandica
.9	§425§		1					= C. islandica
429	Allium Schænoprasum				B:429,B216			
.1	429	Tromsø Meenighed (Tr: Tromsø) 24. VII. 1767	*1		D(A):32			= A. sibiricum
.2	429	Strømsøen (Tr: Tromsø) 13. VI. 1767	s2		Ex Kra			= A. sibiricum
.3	429		*1		Ex Kra			= A. sibiricum
430	Allium oleraceum							
.1	430	Alstahaug (No: Alstahaug) 14. V. 1767	s5		Ex Kra			
.2	430	I fieldet ovenfor Dolstad Præstegaard (No: Vefsn) 19. VIII. 1770	*1		EX Kra			
.3	430	I fieldet ovenfor Dolstad Præstegaard (No: Vefsn) 19. VIII. 1770	*1		EX Kra			
431	Salix lanata							
.1	431		s1		D(A):99,1			
.2	431	Wangsfjeldet i Opdal (ST: Oppdal) 3. VII. 1764	+1		D(A):99,2			
.3	§431§	Havsund (Fi: Sørøysund) 3. VII. 1767	s3		D(B):236a			
.4	§431§	Hasvig (Fi: Hasvik) 3. VII. 1769	*3		D(B):297			
.5	§431§	Stranden mellem Tønsnes og Storstennæset (Tr: Tromsø) 20. VII. 1767	s1		D(B):239			
.6	§431§		*1		D(C):129			
.7	§431§		*1		D(C):130			
.8	§431§		s1		D(C):131			
432	Allium ursinum							
.1	432		s1		D(A):33			
433	Ranunculus Ficaria							
.1	433		*2		D(A):64(1)			
.2	433		*2		D(A):64,2			
.3	(433)		*1					
434	Ranunculus reptans							
.1	434		+1		D(A):64(1)			
.2	434		*1		D(A):64(2)			
.3	434	Engen 1/2 Mill fra Røros (ST: Røros) 25. VII. 1764	+1		D(A):64,3			
.4	434	Aafjord i vannet ved Præstelva (ST: Åfjord)	*3s4x1		D(A):64,4			x = Juncus bufonius
.5	434		s1		D(A):64(5)			= R. auricomus
436	Circea alpina							
.1	436		s1		D(A):5			

438		<i>Cerastium alpinum</i>		B:438	
.1	\$438\$	Vardøen 1764	*1	G:300	
.2	438		*1	D(A):53(1)	
.3	438	Lendvigen (Tr: Tromsø) 14. VI.	*1	D(A):53,2	
.4	438		*1	D(A):53(3)	
.5	438		*4	D(A):53,4	
.6	438		*1	D(A):53(5)	
.7	438	Maasøe (Fi: Måsøy) 2. VII. 1767	*3	D(A):53,6	
.8	438	Maasøe (Fi: Måsøy) 2. VII. 1767	*1x1	D(A):53,7	x = <i>C. cerastoides</i>
.9	438	Maasøe (Fi: Måsøy) 2. VI. 1767	*1x1	D(A):53,8	x = <i>C. cerastoides</i>
.10	438		*1	D(A):53,9	= <i>C. glabratum</i>
.11	438		*1	D(A):54(10)	
.12	438		*1	D(A):54(11)	
.13	438	Hasvig (Fi: Hasvik) 9. VII. 1767	*2	D(A):54,12	
.14	438	Laskestad (No: Steigen) 28. VII. 1770	+2	D(A):54,13	
.15	438	Laskestad (No: Steigen) 28. VII. 1770	+2	D(A):54,14	
.16	438	Bergsfjeldet i Oure Præstegjeld (MR: Aure) 6. VII. 1768	s1	D(A):54,19	
.17	438	Bergsfjeldet i Oure Præstegjeld (MR: Aure) 6. VII. 1768	*1	D(A):54,20	
.18	438	Lenvigens Præstegaard (Tr: Lenvik) 23. VI. 1770	*1	D(A):55,21	
.19	\$438\$	Vangsfjeldet i Oppdal (ST: Oppdal) 24. VIII. 1772	*1	D(I):57b	
.20	\$438\$	Vangsfjeldet i Oppdal (ST: Oppdal) 24. VIII. 1772	*1	D(I):57	
.21	\$438\$	Vangsfjeldet i Oppdal (ST: Oppdal) 24. VIII. 1772	s1	D(I):58	
.22	\$438\$	Gudbrandsdalen v. Sinchels Støtte (Op: Sel) 27. VI. 1772	*1	D(II):28	
.23	\$438\$		*1		
.24	\$438\$		*1		
439		<i>Salix arenaria</i>		B:439,B216,D70	
.1	439	Aalbyg-fjeldet (ST: Holtålen) 23. VII. 1764	*1	D(A):99	= <i>S. glauca</i>
.2	439	Engen 1/2 Mil fra Røraas (ST: Røros) 25. VII. 1764	s1	EX Kra	= <i>S. lapponum</i>
440		<i>Nymphæa alba</i>			
.1	(440)	Tyve-Vandet (ST: Trondheim)	*1	G:256	
441		<i>Nymphæa lutea</i>			= <i>Nuphar lutea</i>
.1	441		*1	D(A):61	
442		<i>Tilia europæa</i>			= <i>Tilia cordata</i>
.1	442		+1x2	D(A):65	x = <i>Sambucus nigra</i> , <i>Fraxinus excelsior</i>

445	Satyrinum nigrum				= Nigritella nigra
.1	445		*1	D(A):89	
.2	\$445§	Oppdal (ST: Oppdal) 1. VIII.	*3	D(B):181	
446	Satyrinum albidum				= Leucorchis albida
.1	446		*1	D(A):90(1)	= Coeloglossum viride
.2	446		*2	D(A):90(2)	= C. viride
.3	446		*1	D(A):90(3)	= C. viride
.4	446		*2	D(A):90(4)	= C. viride
.5	\$446§	Hasvig (Fi: Hasvik) 9. VII. 1767	*4	D(B):189	
.6	\$446§	Vangsfjeldet (ST: Oppdal) 24. VIII. 1772	*1	D(I):97	
.7	(446)		*1	D(I):97b	
.8	\$446§	Carlsøe (Tr: Karlsøy)	*1		
447	Pyrus Malus				= Malus sylvestris
.1	447		*1	D(A):58	
449	Carex saxatilis				
.1	449		+1	D(A):91,1	= C. atrata
.2	449	Wangsfjeldet i Oppdal (ST: Oppdal) 3. VII. 1964	+1	D(A):91,2	= C. bigelowii
450	Salix arbuscula				
.1	450	Engen 1/2 Mil fra Røraas (ST: Røros) 26. VII. 1764	+1	Ex Kra	
451	Carex atrata				
.1	451		+1	D(A):91	
.2	\$451§		+1x1	D(C):7	x = Trisetum spicatum
.3	\$451§		+1	D(C):112	
.4	\$451§	Hasvig (Fi: Hasvik) 9. VII. 1767	+1	D(B):199	
.5	\$451§		+1		
.6	\$451§		+1		
453	Festuca ovina				
.1	453		%1	D(A):13	
.2	453	Ryøen i Tromsøe (Tr: Tromsø) 24. VII. 1767	+1	D(B):62	
456	Poa pratensis				
.1	\$456§	Lyngen (Tr: Lyngen) 16. VII. 1767	+1	D(B):47	
.2	\$456§	Loppen (Fi: Loppa) 8. VII. 1767	+1	D(B):45	
.3	\$456§	Ryøen (Tr: Tromsø) 24. VII. 1767	+1	D(B):48	
.4	\$456§		+1	D(B):53	
.5	\$456§		+1	D(C):11	

457	<i>Alopecurus pratensis</i>		B:457	
.1	457		+1	D(A):7.1 = A. arundinaceus
.2	457	Tranøe (Tr: Tranøy) 28. VI. 1770	+1	D(A):7.2
.3	457	Strømsøen (Tr: Tromsø) 13. VI. 1770	+1	Ex Kra
458	<i>Agrostis capillaris</i>		B:458,B216,D70	
.1	§458§	Lynge (Tr: Lynge) 16. VII. 1767	+1	D(B):13a
.2	§458§	Lynge (Tr: Lynge) 16. VII. 1767	+1	D(B):13b
463	<i>Melica nutans</i>			
.1	463	Jonsvatnet (ST: Trondheim) VI. 1766	+5	D(A):13,1
.2	463		+5	D(A):13(2)
.3	463		+1	D(A):13.3 = Hierochloë odorata
464	<i>Mnium hygrometricum</i>		Dahl(1894):59	
.1	464		1	= Funaria hygrometrica
.2	464		4	= F. hygrometrica Marchantia polymorpha, Ceratodon purpureus, Bryum sp., Leptobryum pyriforme
.3	464	Bernstorff (Denmark: Copenhagen) 16. V. 1772	1	= F. hygrometrica
466	<i>Lamium purpureum</i>			
.1	466		*1	D(A):65
467	<i>Ranunculus flammula</i>			
.1	467		*1	D(A):64(1)
.2	467		*1	D(A):64(2)
.3	467		*1	D(A):64(3)
469	<i>Pedicularis hirsuta</i>			
.1	469		*1	Ex Kra = P. cf. palustris
470	<i>Cotoneaster vulgaris</i> (Mespilus Cotoneaster)			= C. integerrimus
.1	§470§	Engen 1/2 Mil fra Røraas (ST: Røros) 26. VII. 1764	1	D(B):127
473	<i>Juncus conglomeratus</i>			
.1	473	Berg (ST: Trondheim) 1. VII. 1766	+5	D(A):53
475	<i>Sedum reflexum</i>		B:475,B216,D70	
.1	475	Holum ved Snaase vandet (NT: Snåsa) 21. VII. 1769	*1	Ex Kra = S. annuum
.2	475	Holum ved Snaase vandet (NT: Snåsa) 21. VII. 1769	*1	Ex Kra = S. annuum

476	Poa trivialis				
.1	476		*1	D(A):11,1	
.2	476		*1	D(A):11,2	= P. alpina
.3	476	Strømsøen (Tr: Tromsø) 12. VI. 1767	*2	D(A):11,3	= P. alpina
.4	476	Vangsfjeldet (ST: Oppdal)	*2	D(A):11,4	= P. alpina
.5	476	Rørstad i Engen ved Skaalberget (No: Sørfold) 31. V. 1767	*2	D(A):11,5	= P. alpina
.6	476		*2s2	D(A):11(6)	= P. alpina
.7	476	Maasøe (Fi: Måsøy) 27. VI. 1767	*2	D(A):11,7	= P. alpina
.8	476	Talvigen (Fi: Alta) 20. VI. 1767	+1	D(A):12,8	= P. alpina
.9	476	Talvig (Fi: Alta) 20. VI. 1767		D(A):12,9	
.10	476	Dverbergs Præstegaard (NO: Andøy) 7. VI. 1767	+1	D(A):12,10	= P. pratensis
.11	476		+1	D(A):12,11	= P. alpina
.12	476	Lyngen (Tr: Lyngen) 16. VII. 1767	*1	D(A):12,12	= P. alpina
.13	§476§	Berg (ST: Trondheim) Mense Julio	*1	D(B):51a	
.14	§476§	Berg (ST: Trondheim) Mense Julio	*5	D(B):51b	
.15	§476§		*2	D(B):51c	
.16	§476§		+1	D(B):52a	
.17	§476§		+1	D(C):9	
.18	§476§		+1	D(C):10	
478	Dactylis glomerata				
.1	478		s2	D(A):13	
.2	§478§		+1	D(C):17b	
.3	§478§		+1	D(C):17c	
479	Saxifraga rivularis				
.1	479		*1	D(A):45(1)	
.2	479		*1	D(A):45(2)	
.3	479		*1	D(A):45(3)	
.4	479		*1	D(A):45(4)	
.5	479		*1	D(A):45(5)	
.6	479		*1	D(A):45(6)	
.7	479	Maasøe (Fi: Måsøy) 2. VI. 1767	*2	D(A):45(7)	
.8	479	Maasøe (Fi: Måsøy) 2. VII. 1767	*1	D(A):45(8)	
.9	479	Storstønneset i Tromsøe (Tr: Tromsø) 22. VI. 1767	*1	D(A):45,1	= S. cernua
.10	§479§	Houen (NT: Verdal) 10. VII. 1769	*1+2	D(A):60,6(n51)	= Potentilla crantzii
484	Juncus trifidus			B:484	
.1	484	Aalbyg-fjeldet (ST: Holtålen) 23. VII. 1764	*1x1	D(A):34,1	x = Eriophorum cf. vaginatum
.2	484		+1	D(A):34(2)	
.3	484		+2	D(A):34,3	

485	(Sedum sexangulare)			B216,D70	
.1	/485/ Finlierne (NT: Lierne)	%1		Ex Kra	= ?
486	Arundo Calamagrostis				
.1	/486/ Holtaalens Præstegaard (ST: Holtålen) 29. VII. 1764	+1		D(A):9	= Calamagrostis canescens
488	Geranium lucidum				
.1	488	*1		D(A):77	
489	Atriplex patula				
.1	§489§	*1		G:332	
.2	§489§ Valberg i Borgens Præstegjeld (No: Vestvågøy) 24. VII. 1770	*1		D(B):274	
.3	§489§	%2		Ex Kra	= A. cf. longipes
493	Ranunculus auricomus				
.1	493	*1		D(A):64,1	
.2	493	*1		D(A):64,2	
494	Equisetum sylvaticum				
.1	494	1		D(A):101(1)	
.2	494	1		D(A):101(2)	
.3	494 Tromsø (Tr: Tromsø) 22. VII. 1767	1		D(A):101,3	= Equisetum pratense
.4	(494) Ramnes 1 mil fra Skjervø (Tr: Skjervøy) 16. VI. 1767	2		D(B):292	
.5	(494)	1		D(B):293	
495	Arabis thaliana				= Arabidopsis thaliana
.1	§495§	+1		G:223(5)	
.2	495	+*2		D(A):74(1)	
.3	495 Berg (ST: Trondheim)	*3		D(A):74,2	
.4	495	**1		D(A):74(3)	
496	Apium graveolens			B216	
.1	496	s1		D(A):30	
497	Juncus pilosus				= Luzula pilosa
.1	§497§	*2		G:49(1)	
.2	497	*1		D(A):34(1)	
.3	497	*3		D(A):34(2)	
.4	497	*1		D(A):34(3)	
.5	497 Bergskriverens Seter (ST: Røros) 24. VII. 1764	*1		D(A):34,4	
.6	497	+1		Ex Kra?	
.7	§497§ Maasøe (Fi: Måsøy) 27. VI. 1767	+2		D(B):105b	= L. cf. wahlenbergii
.8	§497§ Vangsfjeldet (ST: Oppdal) 24. VII. 1772	+1		D(I):41	
.9	§497§ Vangsfjeldet (ST: Oppdal) 24. VII. 1772	+1		D(I):42	
498	Lycopsis arvensis				= Anchusa arvensis
.1	498 Hægstad i Verdalen (NT: Verdal) 10. VII. 1769	*1		D(A):19,1	

498						
.2	498		*1	D(A):20(2)		
.3	498		*1	D(A):20(3)		
.4	498		*1	D(A):20,4		
.5	498	Bløsevol (ST: Trondheim) 4. VIII. 1765	%1	D(B):77		
499	Sparganium erectum					
.1	499		+1	D(A):95(1)		
.2	499	Jonsvatne (ST: Trondheim)	+1	D(A):95,2	= S. emersum	
.3	499	Jonsvandet (ST: Trondheim)	+1	D(A):95,3		
502	Juncus bufonius					
.1	§502§	? (ST: Trondheim) 6. VIII. 1765	+7	G:335		
.2	502		+2	D(A):34,1		
.3	502		+1	D(A):34,2		
.4	502		+1x1	D(A):34,3	x = Poa sp.	
504	Erigeron acre					= E. acer
.1	504	Høgstad i Værdalen (NT: Verdal) 10. VII. 1769	*1	D(A):84,1		
.2	504	Høgstad i Værdalen (NT: Verdal) 10. VII. 1769	*1	D(A):84,2		
.3	504	Høgstad i Værdalen (NT: Verdal) 10. VII. 1769	*1	D(A):84,3		
.4	504	Høgstad i Værdalen (NT: Verdal) 10. VII. 1769	*1	D(A):84,4		
.5	504	Øksnesøen i Snaase-vandet (NT: Steinkjer) 14. VII. 1769	+1	D(A):84,5		
.6	504	Sandvigtangen i Snaase-vandet (NT: Steinkjer) 14. VII. 1769	*1	D(A):84,6		
.7	504	Sandvigtangen i Snaase-vandet (NT: Steinkjer) 14. VII. 1769	*1	D(A):84,7		
.8	504		*1	D(A):84,8		
.9	504	Meldalen (ST: Meldal)	*1	D(A):84,9	= Saussurea alpina	
.10	§504§		%2	D(C):107		
.11	§504§		+1	D(C):108		
.12	§504§	Vangsfjeldet (ST: Oppdal) 24. VII. 1772	+2	D(I):82		
.13	§504§	Vangsfjeldet (ST: Oppdal) 24. VII. 1772	+1	D(I):83		
.14	§504§	Holtaalen (ST: Holtålen) 14. VIII. 1772	+1	D(I):84		
.15	§504§		+2			
505	Sagina procumbens					
.1	§505§	? (ST: Trondheim) 25. VII. 1765	*1	G:209(1)		
.2	505		*1	D(A):53(1)		
.3	505		*1	D(A):53(2)		
.4	505	Brambu ved Meldalens Præstegaard (ST: Meldal) 5. VIII. 1764	*1	D(A):53,3		
.5	505	Houen (ST: Trondheim) 9. VIII. 1765	2	D(A):53,4		
.6	505	Svinvigen & Hopsøe (ST: Hitra) 17. VI. 1766	*1x1	D(A):53,5	x = Montia fontana	
.7	§505§		*1			

506	<i>Marchantia hemisphaerica</i>				
.1	506	Evenes (No: Evenes) 9. VI. 1767	2		= (<i>Peltigera venosa</i> (rev. Kindt)), <i>Marchantia alpestris</i> , <i>Ceratodon purpureus</i> = <i>Conocephalum conicum</i> , <i>Marchantia</i> sp.
.2	506	Gaarden Bogen i Sinsaas Sogn (ST: Midtre Gauldal) 30. VII. 1764	2		
507	<i>Poa angustifolia</i>			B:216,D71	
.1	507		+1	D(A):12,1	= <i>P. trivialis</i>
.2	507		+1	D(A):12,2	
.3	507		+1	D(A):12,3	= <i>P. pratensis</i>
.4	507		+3	D(A):13,4	= <i>P. alpina</i>
.5	§507§		+1	D(B):46	
.6	§507§	Lyngen (Tr: Lyngen) 16. VII. 1767	+1	D(B):47	
508	<i>Asperugo procumbens</i>				
.1	508		+1	D(A):20,1	
.2	508	Lemvigs have (ST: Trondheim) 1. VIII.	+1	D(A):20,2	
.3	508		+1	D(A):20,3	
.4	508	Berg (ST: Trondheim) 6. VIII. 1764	+1	D(A):20,4	
.5	§508§		+3	D(C):19	
510	<i>Centaurea scabiosa</i>				
.1	510	Oppdal (ST: Oppdal) 3. VIII. 1764	+1	D(A):87	
.2	510		+1	Ex Kra	
.3	510	Sandvigstangen i Snaase-vandet (NT: Snåsa) 14. VII. 1769	+1	D(B):172	= <i>C. nigra</i>
511	<i>Sisymbrium irio</i>			B:511,B216,D70	
.1	511	Støren (ST: Midtre Gauldal) 15. VII. 1764	±1	Ex Kra	= <i>Rorippa palustris</i>
512	<i>Potentilla nivea</i>			B216,D70	
.1	512		*1	Ex Kra	= <i>Fragaria vesca</i>
513	<i>Erysimum hieracifolium</i>				
.1	513	Lyngen (Tr: Lyngen) 16. VII. 1767	**1	Ex Kra	
.2	513		*1	Ex Kra	
.3	§513§	Frosten (NT: Frosta) 6. VII. 1769	*1	D(B):148	
514	<i>Fucus discors</i>			B:514,F102	
.1	514		1		= <i>Ptilota plumosa</i>
518	<i>Ilex aquifolium</i>				
.1	518		±1	D(A):19	
.2	(518)		±1	D(B):76	

522	Lobelia Dortmanna				
.1	522		*1	D(A):27(1)	
.2	522		%1	D(A):27(2)	
523	Salix pentandra				
.1	523		*1	D(A):99	= S. glauca
.2	§523§	Stods Præstegaard (NT: Steinkjer) 17. VII. 1769	s1	D(B):215	
.3	§523§	Hellsøen i Snaase-vandet (NT: Snåsa) 14. VII. 1769	s1	D(B):216	
.4	§523§	Kvæfiordseidet (Tr: Kvæfjord)	s1	D(B):218	
.5	§523§	Kvæfiordseidet (Tr: Kvæfjord)	+1	D(B):217	
524	Bidens tripartita				
.1	524		*1	D(A):89	
525	Crepis tectorum				
.1	§525§		+1	G:212(2)	
.2	525		+1	Ex Kra	= cf. Tragopogon pratensis
.3	§525§	I Guldbrandsdalen ved Sinchels Støtte (Op: Sel) 27. VI. 1772	*1	D(II):39	
526	Carex flava				
.1	526	Vangsfjeldet (ST: Oppdal)	+2	D(A):94.1	
.2	526	Aafjord (ST: Afjord)	+2	D(A):94.2	
.3	526	Finlierne (NT: Lierne)	+3	D(A):94.3	
.4	526		+1-1	D(A):94.4	= C. oederi
.5	526	Ryøen (Tr: Tromsø) 24. VII. 1767	%1	D(A):94/Ex Kra	= C. cf. aquatilis
.6	526		+1*1	D(B):205	
527	Clinopodium vulgare				= Satureja vulgaris
.1	527		*1	D(A):68.1	
.2	527		*1	D(A):68.2	
.3	527		*3	D(A):68.3	
528	Saxifraga cernua				
.1	528		*1	D(A):45	
532	Dianthus plumarius				= D. superbus
.1	532		*2	B:532	
.2	(532)		*1	D(A):48	
				Ex Kra	
533	Salix incubacea				= S. lanata
.1	(533)	Havøesund (Fi: Sørøysund) 3. VII. 1767	*1	D(A):99	
535	Ervum hirsutum				= Vicia hirsuta
.1	535		+1*1	D(A):81	
536	Cerastium viscosum				
.1	536		*1	B:536	
.2	536		*1	D(A):54	= C. fontanum
.3	536		+1	Ex Kra	= C. fontanum
.4	536		*1	Ex Kra	= ?
			*1	Ex Kra	= C. cf. fontanum

538	Lichen pulmonarius						
.1	538	Rødøens Præstgaard (No: Rødgy)	5				= (Sticta pulmonaria (rev. Kindt)), Lobaria scrobiculata, Peltigera apthosa (rev. Lynge)
.2	538		1				= (Sticta pulmonaria (rev. Kindt)), Lobaria pulmonaria (rev. Lynge)
.3	538	? Tingvold (MR: Tingvoll) ?	2				= (Sticta pulmonaria (rev. Kindt)), Lobaria pulmonaria (rev. Lynge)
.4	538	Steenkjær (NT: Steinkjer)	1				= (Sticta pulmonaria (rev. Kindt)), Lobaria pulmonaria (rev. Lynge)
540	Chenopodium rubrum						
.1	/540/		*1	Ex Kra			
541	Saxifraga aizoides			B:541			
.1	541	Vallemsberg ved Snaase-vandet (NT: Snåsa) 21. VII. 1769	*1	D(A):45			
.2	§541§	Gillesgaal (No: Gildeskål) 6. VIII. 1770	*2sl	D(B):111			
.3	§541§	Gillesgaal (No: Gildeskål) 6. VIII. 1770	*3	D(B):112			
.4	§541§	Mornæs i Gildesgaals Præstegjeld (No: Gildeskål) 4. VIII. 1770	*1	D(B):113			
542	Ranunculus lapponicus						
.1	542		sl	D(A):65			= Potentilla crantzii
543	Gnaphalium alpinum						= C. norvegicum
.1	543		*1	D(A):83			
544	Saxifraga tridactylites						
.1	544		*1	D(A):47a			= S. cespitosa
.2	544		*1	D(A):47b			= S. cespitosa
.3	544	Trones Præstegaard (No: Sortland) 2. VII. 1770	+2	D(A):47,1			= S. adscendens
.4	544	Trones Præstegaard (No: Sortland) 2. VII. 1770	+4	D(A):47,2			= S. adscendens
.5	544	Trones Præstegaard (No: Sortland) 2. VII. 1770	+3	D(A):47,3			= S. adscendens
.6	544	Trones Præstegaard (No: Sortland) 2. VII. 1770	*4	D(A):47,4			= S. adscendens
.7	544	Trones Præstegaard (No: Sortland) 2. VII. 1770	+3	D(A):47,5			= S. adscendens
.8	544	Trones Præstegaard (No: Sortland) 2. VII. 1770	*3	D(A):47,6			= S. adscendens
.9	544	Trones Præstegaard (No: Sortland) 2. VII. 1770	*1	D(A):47,7			= S. adscendens
.10	544		*1	D(A):47,8			= S. adscendens
.11	544	Trones Præstegaard (No: Sortland) 2. VII. 1770	+2	D(A):47,9			= S. adscendens
.12	544	Trones Præstegaard (No: Sortland) 2. VII. 1770	+3	Ex Kra			= S. adscendens
.13	(544)	Ladehameren (ST: Trondheim)	+3	D(B):109			
.14	§544§		+2	D(C):46			

544						
.15	\$544§		+2	D(C):47		
.16	\$544§		+2	D(C):48		
.17	\$544§		*1	D(C):49		
.18	\$544§		*1	D(C):50		
.19	\$544§		*1	D(C):51		
.20	\$544§	Guldbrandsdalen ved Sinchels Støtte (Op: Sel) 27. VI. 1772	*1	D(II):8		
.21	\$544§	Guldbrandsdalen ved Sinchels Støtte (Op: Sel) 27. VI. 1772	*1	D(II):9		
.22	\$544§	Guldbrandsdalen ved Sinchels Støtte (Op: Sel) 27. VI. 1772	*1	D(II):10		
.23	\$544§	Guldbrandsdalen ved Sinchels Støtte (Op: Sel) 27. VI. 1772	*1	D(II):11		
.24	\$544§	Guldbrandsdalen ved Sinchels Støtte (Op: Sel) 27. VI. 1772	*1	D(II):12		
.25	\$544§	Guldbrandsdalen ved Sinchels Støtte (Op: Sel) 27. VI. 1772	s2	D(II):13		
.26	\$544§	Guldbrandsdalen ved Sinchels Støtte (Op: Sel) 27. VI. 1772	*1	D(II):14		
.27	\$544§	Guldbrandsdalen ved Sinchels Støtte (Op: Sel) 27. VI. 1772	*1	D(II):15		
.28	\$544§	Guldbrandsdalen ved Sinchels Støtte (Op: Sel) 27. VI. 1772	+1	D(II):16		
.29	\$544§	Guldbrandsdalen ved Sinchels Støtten (Op: Sel) 27. VI. 1772	*1	D(II):17		
.30	\$544§	Guldbrandsdalen ved Sinchels Støtten (Op: Sel) 27. VI. 1772	*1	D(II):18		
.31	\$544§	Guldbrandsdalen ved Sinchels Støtten (Op: Sel) 27. VI. 1772	*1	D(II):19		
.32	\$544§		*1	D(II):20		
.33	\$544§		*1	D(II):21		
.34	\$544§		*1	D(II):22		
545	Saxifraga nivalis					
.1	545		*1	D(A):43(1)		
.2	545		s1	D(A):43(2)		
.3	545		*1	D(A):43(3)		
.4	545	Hammerfest (Fi: Hammerfest) 6. VII. 1767	*1	D(A):43,4		
.5	545		*2	D(A):43,5	= S. stellaris	
.6	545	Hammerfest (Fi: Hammerfest) 6. VII. 1767	*1	D(A):43,6	= S. stellaris	
.7	545	Liegaard paa Dyrøen (Tr: Dyrøy) 17. VI. 1770	*1	Ex Kra		
.8	545	Liegaard paa Dyrøen (Tr: Dyrøy) 17. VI. 1770	*1	Ex Kra		
.9	545	Talvig (Fi: Alta) 20. VI. 1767	*1½	Ex Kra		
.10	545	Liegaard paa Dyrøen (Tr: Dyrøy) 17. VI. 1770	*1	Ex Kra		
546	Scirpus palustris				= Eleocharis palustris	
.1	546		+1	D(A):6(1)		
.2	546		+1			
552	Lichen pustulatus				= Umbilicaria pustulata (rev. Kindt & Lynge)	
.1	552		2			

553	Lichen prunastris			Dahl(1894):59	
.1	553		1		= Evernia prunastris
.2	§553§		1		= Evernia divaricata
.3	(553)	Bernstorff (Denmark: Copenhagen) 16. V. 1772	1		= (Evernia prunastris) (rev. Kindt)), Ramalina fraxinea
.4	(553)	Bernstorff (Denmark: Copenhagen) 16. V. 1772	1		= Evernia prunastris
.5	(553)	Bernstorff (Denmark: Copenhagen) 16. V. 1772	1		= Evernia prunastris
556	Lichen pallescens				
.1	556		1		= (Lecanora pallescens) (rev. Kindt)), Ochrolechia parella (rev. Lyngé)
557	Lichen caninus				
.1	557		+1		= (Peltigera canina) (rev. Kindt)), P. rufescens (rev. Lyngé)
.2	§557§		1		= Peltigera sp., Antitrichia curtispindula, Hypnum cupressiforme, Dicranum scoparium, Pterigynandrum filiforme, Grimmia sp.
.3	§557§		1		= (Peltigera canina (rev. Kindt)), P. rufescens (rev. Lyngé)
.4	§557§		1		= (Peltigera aphthosa (rev. Kindt)), P. canina (rev. Lyngé)
.5	§557§		1	G:368(3)	= Peltigera rufescens
558	Bryum striatum				
.1	558		1		= Paraleucobryum longifolium, Ptilidium ciliare
559	Bryum hypnoides				
.1	559		1		= Racomitrium lanuginosum, Hypnum cupressiforme, Schistidium strictum, Ceratodon purpureus
.2	§559§	Løddingen (No: Løddingen) 7. VI. 1767	2		= Racomitrium lanuginosum
560	Lichen subulatus				
.1	560	Holtaals Præstegaard (ST: Holtålen)	1x4		= (Cladonia furcata (rev. Kindt), C. gracilis, Parmelia vittata (rev. Lyngé)), Cladonia gracilis s.l., x = Dicranum congestum, Hylocomium splendens, Barbilophozia sp., Polytrichum strictum
.2	560		1x4		= Peltigera rufescens, x = Ceratodon purpureus, Bryum sp., Grimmia sp., Tortula ruralis

561	Bryum pyriforme						
.1	561						= 1; Bartramia ithyphylla, Bryum sp., Pohlia cruda, Hypnum, Dicranum scoparium, Barbilophozia barbata. 2; Bryum sp. 3; Pogonatum sp. 4; Encalypta cf. ciliata. Bartramia ithyphylla, Hypnum cupressiforme, Barbilophozia barbata 5; Bryum, Ceratodon pur- pureus 6; Bartramia ithyphylla, Pohlia cruda 7; Pohlia cruda
562	Lichen upsaliensis						
.1	562		2				= Ochrolechia androgyna, Grimmia hartmanii, Pteri- gynandrium filiforme, Hypnum cupressiforme
563	Lichen physodes						
.1	\$563\$		1	G:365(2)			= Hypogymnia physodes
.2	\$563\$		1	G:365(20)			= H. physodes
.3	563		1				= (Parmelia physodes (rev. Kindt & Lyngé)). H. physodes
.4	563		1				= (Parmelia physodes (rev. Kindt)), H. physodes
564	Arenaria serpyllifolia						
.1	\$564\$? (ST: Trondheim) 25. VII. 1765	*3	G:209(2)			
.2	564	Hougen (ST: Trondheim)	*1	D(A):52,1			
.3	564	Berg, Houen (ST: Trondheim) 10. VIII. 1765	+2	D(A):52,2			
.4	564		s1x1	D(A):52,3			x = Oxalis acetosella
565	Carduus nutans			B216,D72			
.1	565	Tjøtøe (No: Alstahaug) 23. VIII. 1770	*1	D(A):86,1			= Cirsium arvense
.2	565	Tjøtøe (No: Alstahaug) 23. VIII. 1770	s1	D(A):86,2			= Cirsium arvense
.3	565		s1	D(A):86,3			= Sonchus arvensis
.4	565	Tjøtøe (No: Alstahaug) 23. VIII. 1770	+1	D(A):86,4			= Cirsium arvense
.5	565		s1	Ex Kra			= Cirsium vulgare
.6	\$565\$		+1				
566	Hieracium paludosum						= Crepis paludosa
.1	566		%1	D(A):87			

567	Juncus bulbosus				
.1	567	Vangsfjeldet ved Opdal (ST: Oppdal) 1. VIII. 1764	+1	D(A):34,1	
568	Lichen centrifugus				
.1	568	Løddingen (No: Lødingen) 7. VI. 1767	3		= Parmelia centrifuga (rev. Kindt & Lynge)
.2	568		+2		= Parmelia centrifuga (rev. Kindt & Lynge)
.3	§568§		1		= P. centrifuga
.4	§568§		+1		= P. centrifuga
.5	§568§		1		= P. centrifuga
.6	§568§		1		= P. centrifuga
.7	§568§		1		= P. centrifuga
569	Tremella juniperina				
.1	569		1		= Gymnosporangium tremelloides or G. cornutum
570	Bryum cespititium				
.1	570		+1		= Bryum sp.,
.2	570		+3		Ceratodon purpureus, Thuidium abietinum, Pohlia nutans
.3	570	Skjerstad (No: Skjerstad) 26. V. 1767	3		
.4	§570§	Rørstad (No: Sørfold)	1		= Bryum sp., Ceratodon purpureus, Hypnum sp.
.5	§570§	Maasøe (Fi: Måsøy) 27. VI. 1767	1		= Bryum sp., Barbilophozia hatcheri, Bryum incli- natum s.l.
.6	§570§	Havn paa Dyrøen (Tr: Dyrøy) 17. VI. 1770	1		= Bryum cf. pallescens
.7	§570§	Kjelvig (Fi: Nordkapp) 31. VI. 1767			= B. algericum, Ceratodon purpureus, Bartramia ithyphylla, Scapania sp.
.8	§570§	Hamerøen (No: Hamarøy) 4. VI. 1767	1		= Bryum creberrimum, Amblystegium serpens
571	Buxbaumia aphylla				
.1	571		1		= cf. Buxbaumia aphylla
572	Lichen hirtus				
.1	572		3		= (Usnea barbata β hirta) (rev. Kindt)), Usnea hirta
574	Bryum Celsii				
.1	574		5		= Ceratodon purpureus, Thui- dium abietinum
575	Lichen ciliaris			Dahl(1894):59	
.1	575		+1		= (Physcia ciliaris (rev. Kindt)), Anaptychia ciliaris
.2	575	Bernstorff (Denmark: Copenhagen) 16. V. 1772	+2		= (Physcia ciliaris (rev. Kindt)), Anaptychia ciliaris

576	Bryum rurale					
.1	576		i			= Tortula ruralis, Pterigynandrum filiforme, Thuidium abietinum, Hypnum sp., Drepanocladus uncinatus
577	Lichen fraxineus					
.1	577		i			= (Ramalina calicaris fraxinea (rev. Kindt)), Ramalina fraxinea
.2	(577) uden for Scheen (?) (Denmark: Copenhagen) 16. V. 1772		1			= (Ramalina calicaris fraxinea (rev. Kindt)), R. fastigiata
579	Lichen subfuscus					
.1	579		2			= (Lecanora subfuscum (rev. Kindt)), Pertusaria albescens, Physconia pulverulacea
580	Hypnum dendroides					
.1	580		i			= Climacium dendroides
581	Festuca rubra					
.1	581		+1	D(A):13		= Poa alpina
.2	§581§ Berg (ST: Trondheim) Julio		+4	D(B):57		
.3	§581§ Lyngen (Tr: Lyngen) 16. VII. 1767		+1	D(B):58		
.4	§581§ Lyngen (Tr: Lyngen) 16. VII. 1767		+1	D(B):59		
.5	§581§ Lyngen (Tr: Lyngen) 16. VII. 1767		+1	D(B):60		
.6	§581§ Rysen i Tromsø (Tr: Tromsø) 24. VII. 1767		+1	D(B):61		
582	Carex cespitosa					
.1	582		*3	D(A):91,1		= C. nigra
.2	582 Hammarøen (No: Hamarøy) 4. VI. 1767		*1	D(A):91,2		= C. vaginata
.3	582		*2	D(A):92,3		= C. nigra
.4	582 Gaarden Engen 1/2 Mil fra Røraas (ST: Røros) 26. VII. 1764		+1	D(A):92,4		= C. nigra
.5	(582)		*1	D(B):203a		= C. nigra
.6	(582)		*1	D(B):203b		= C. nigra
583	Carex pilulifera					
.1	583 Wangsfjeldet i Opdal (ST: Oppdal) 3. VIII. 1764		*1	D(A):92,1		= C. bigelowii
.2	583 Hamarøen (No: Hamarøy) 4. VI. 1767		+1	D(A):93,2		= C. cf. juncella
.3	583 Hamarøen (No: Hamarøy)		+1	D(A):92,3		= C. cf. juncella
584	Arundo epigeios					= Calamagrostis epigeios
.1	584 Engen, Røraas (ST: Røros) 26. VII. 1764		+1	D(A):8		
.2	§584§ Lyngen (Tr: Lyngen) 16. VII. 1767		+1	D(B):14		

584						
.3	§584§	Lyngen (Tr: Lyngen) 16. VII. 1767	+1	D(B):15		
.4	§584§	Tromsø (Tr: Tromsø) 23. VII. 1767	+1	D(B):16		
.5	(584)	Kløven (Tr: Tranøy) 25. VII. 1767	+1	D(B):17		
.6	§584§	Kløven (Tr: Tranøy) 25. VII. 1767	+2	D(B):18		
.7	§584§	Bensjorden (Tr: Tromsø) 24. VII. 1767	+1	D(B):19	= C. stricta	
.8	§584§	Kløven (Tr: Tranøy) 25. VII. 1767	+3	D(B):20	= C. stricta	
.9	§584§	Kløven (Tr: Tranøy) 25. VII. 1767	+1-1	D(B):21	= C. stricta	
585		Cheiranthus Erysimoides		B216	= Erysimum hieracifolium	
.1	585	Tranøe (Tr: Tranøy) 27. VII. 1770	*2	D(A):74,1		
.2	585	Steenvigsslot (NT: Stjørdal) 3. VII. 1769	*1	D(A):74,2		
.3	585	Hammerfest (Fi: Hammerfest) 6. VII. 1767	*3	Ex Kra		
.4	585	Bolken i Stjørdalen (NT: Stjørdal) 1. VII. 1769	*1	Ex Kra		
586		Bromus tectorum		D74		
.1	586		+1	D(A):14,1	= B. arvensis	
.2	586		+1	D(A):14,2	= Festuca pratensis	
587		Erysimum cheiranthoides				
.1	587		%2o1	Ex Kra		
.2	§587§	Høgstad i Værdalen (NT: Verdal) 10. VII. 1769	*+1	D(B):147		
588		Vicia sepium				
.1	(588)		*1	G:4(5)		
.2	§588§		*1	G:244(2)		
.3	§588§		*1	G:259(7)		
.4	§588§		*1	G:320(2)		
.5	(588)		*1	G:352(1)		
.6	§588§		si	G:357(5)		
.7	588		*1	D(A):81,1		
.8	588		*1	D(A):81,2		
.9	588		*1	D(A):81,3		
589		Anthemis arvensis				
.1	589		*1	D(A):84,1	= Matricaria perforata	
.2	589		*1	D(A):84,2	= ?	
.3	589		*1			
590		Ranunculus bulbosus				
.1	590		*1	D(A):63,1		
.2	590	Wangsfjeldet i Opdal (ST: Oppdal) 3. VIII. 1764	%1	Ex Kra	= ?	

591	<i>Axyris prostrata</i>		B216	= <i>A. amaranthoides</i>
.1	591		+1 Ex Kra	
592	<i>Hieracium alpinum</i>			
.1	592	Maasøe (Fi: Måsøy) 2. VII. 1767	*2 D(A):87	
.2	§592§	Hammerfest (Fi: Hammerfest) 5. VII. 1767	*1 D(B):163	
.3	592	Aalbyg-Fjeldet (ST: Holtålen) 23. VII. 1764	½2 D(B):164	= <i>H. cf. pilosella</i>
.4	§592§	Vangsfjeldet i Opdal (ST: Oppdal) 24. VIII. 1772	*1 D(I):68	
.5	§592§	Vangsfjeldet i Opdal (ST: Oppdal) 24. VIII. 1772	*1 D(I):69	
.6	§592§	Vangsfjeldet i Opdal (ST: Oppdal) 24. VIII. 1772	½1 D(I):70	
.7	§592§	Vangsfjeldet i Opdal (ST: Oppdal) 24. VIII. 1772	½1 D(I):71	
.8	§592§	Vangsfjeldet i Opdal (ST: Oppdal) 24. VIII. 1772	*1 D(I):72	
.9	§592§		*1	
593	<i>Selinum palustre</i>			= <i>Peucedanum palustre</i>
.1	593	Røraas (ST: Røros) 25. VII. 1764	*1 D(A):29,1	= <i>Heracleum sphondylium</i> s.l.
.2	593	Røraas (ST: Røros) 25. VII. 1764	s1 D(A):29,2	= <i>Heracleum sphondylium</i> s.l.
.3	593	Røraas (ST: Røros) 23. VII. 1764	½1 Ex Kra	= (Non det.)
.4	§593§		1	
594	<i>Salix phylicifolia</i>			
.1	594		s1 D(A):98,1	
.2	594	Veien imellom Dragaashytten og Holtaals Præstegaard (ST: Holtålen) 23. VII. 1764	s1 D(A):98,2	
.3	§594§	Skogns Præstegaard (NT: Levanger) 6. VII. 1769	+1 D(B):221	
.4	§594§	Hellsøen i Snaase-vandet (NT: Snåsa) 11. VII. 1769	+1 D(B):227	
.5	§594§	Hellsøen i Snaase-vandet (NT: Snåsa) 11. VII. 1769	+1 D(B):228	
.6	§594§	Snaasens Præstegaard (NT: Snåsa) 18. VII. 1769	s1 D(B):222	
.7	§594§	Snaasens Præstegaard (NT: Snåsa) 18. VII. 1769	s1 D(B):223	
.8	§594§	Snaasens Præstegaard (NT: Snåsa) 18. VII. 1769	s1 D(B):226	
.9	§594§	Snaasens Præstegaard (NT: Snåsa) 18. VII. 1769	s1 D(B):231	
.10	§594§	Bergsaasen paa Snaasen (NT: Snåsa) 18. VII. 1769	s1 D(A):233	= <i>S. nigricans</i>
.11	§594§	Tranøy (Tr: Tranøy) 27. VI. 1770	s1 D(B):229a	
.12	§594§	Tranøy (Tr: Tranøy) 27. VI. 1770	*1 D(B):229b	
.13	§594§	Tranøy (Tr: Tranøy) 27. VI. 1770	*1 D(B):230	

594						
.14	§594§	Jonsvandet (ST: Trondheim)	*1	D(B):268b		
.15	§594§	Kvæfjordsfielddet (Tr: Kvæfjord)	*2	D(B):224		
.16	§594§	Kvæfjordsfielddet (Tr: Kvæfjord)	*1	D(B):225		
.17	§594§	fra Jonsvandet (ST: Trondheim)	*1	D(B):268d		
.18	§594§		s2	D(C):116		
.19	§594§		*1	D(C):117		
.20	§594§		*1	D(C):118		
.21	§594§		s1	D(C):119		
.22	§594§		*1	D(C):145		
.23	§594§		*1	D(C):147	= S. nigricans	
.24	§594§		*1	D(C):148	= S. nigricans	
.25	§594§		X1	D(C):149	= S. nigricans	
.26	§594§		s1	D(C):150	= S. nigricans	
.27	§594§		s1	D(C):151	= S. nigricans	
.28	§594§		s1	D(C):152	= S. nigricans	
.29	§594§		s1	D(C):153	= S. nigricans	
595		<i>Salix myrsinities</i>				
.1	595		s1	D(A):98,1		
.2	595	Engen 1/2 Mill fra Røraas (ST: Røros) 26. VII. 1764	s1	D(A):98,2		
.3	595	Engen 1/2 Mill fra Røraas (ST: Røros) 26. VII. 1764	s1	Ex Kra		
.4	595		+1	D(A):98,3	= S. nigricans	
596		<i>Salix myrtilloides</i>				
.1	596	Wangsfjelddet i Opdal (ST: Oppdal) 3. VIII. 1762	s1	D(A):98,1	= S. hastata	
.2	596	Wangsfjelddet i Opdal (ST: Oppdal) 3. VIII. 1762	*1x1	D(A):98,2	= S. hastata x = S. glauca	
.3	596	Opdal (ST: Oppdal) 3. VII. 1764	s1x1	D(A):58	= <i>Cotoneaster integerrimus</i> x = <i>Rosa mollis</i>	
.4	§596§		+1	D(C):146	= S. hastata	
597		<i>Salix hastata</i>				
.1	597	Aalen (ST: Holtålen) 21. VII. 1767	s1	D(A):99,2	= S. caprea	
.2	597	Dragaas hytten og Holtaals Præstegaard (ST: Holtålen) 28. VII. 1764	s1	D(A):99,1	= S. caprea	
.3	§597§	Snaasens Præstegaard (NT: Snåsa) 18. VII. 1769	s1	D(B):232		
.4	§597§	Hammerfæst (Fi: Hammerfest) 6. VII. 1767	+5s1	D(B):235		
.5	§597§	Mellom Tørsnes og Storstennøset (Tr: Tromsø) 20. VII. 1767	+1s1	D(B):234		
598		<i>Carduus palustris</i>			= <i>Cirsium palustre</i>	
.1	598	I botnen ved Holtaalens Præstegaard (ST: Holtålen) 21. VII. 1764	s1	D(A):85,1		
.2	598	I botnen ved Holtaalens Præstegaard (ST: Holtålen) 21. VII. 1764	*1	D(A):85,2		
599		<i>Glechoma hederacea</i>				
.1	599		s4	D(A):91		
.2	599		*1			
.3	599		*1			

600	Poa alpina				
.1	(600)	Brokløse (Tr: Tromsø)	+1	G:68(3)	= ?
.2	600		+1	D(A):11,1	
.3	(600)	Lyngen (Tr: Lyngen) 16. VII. 1767	+1	D(A):11,2	
.4	§600§	Wangsf. (ST: Oppdal)	+1	D(B):41	
.5	§600§	Lyngen (Tr: Lyngen) 16. VII. 1767	+1	D(B):42	
.6	§600§		+1	D(B):43	
.7	§600§	Bensjorden (Tr: Tromsø) 24. VII. 1767	+1	D(B):50	= var. vivipara
.8	§600§		+1	D(C):12	
.9	§600§		+3	D(C):13	
.10	§600§		+2	D(C):14a	
.11	§600§		+1	D(C):14b	
.12	§600§	Wangsfjeldet (ST: Oppdal) 24. VIII. 1772	+1	D(I):17	
.13	§600§	Wangsfjeldet (ST: Oppdal) 24. VIII. 1772	+1	D(I):18	
.14	§600§	Wangsfjeldet (ST: Oppdal) 24. VIII. 1772	+1	D(I):19	
.15	§600§	Guldbrandsdalen ved Sincheis Støtte (Op: Sel) 27. VIII. 1772	½1	D(11):45	
601	Polygonum Persicaria				
.1	§601§		½1	D(A):40	
.2	(601)		+1		
603	Briza media				
.1	603		+1	D(A):13(1)	
.2	603		+3	D(A):13(2)	
.3	603		+1	D(A):13,3	
604	Scirpus sylvaticus			B:604	
.1	604	fra Lexvigen (NT: Leksvik)	+1	D(A):6	
605	Alopecurus geniculatus			B:605	
.1	§605§	Høgstad i Værdalen (NT: Verdal) 10. VII. 1769	+1	D(B):7	
.2	§605§	Høgstad i Værdalen (NT: Verdal) 10. VII. 1769	+1	D(B):8	
.3	§605§	Høgstad i Værdalen (NT: Verdal) 10. VII. 1769	+1	D(B):9	
.4	§605§	Vigstrøm (ST: Hitra) 12. VI. 1766	+3x2+2	D(B):10	x = Festuca ovina, Deschampsia flexuosa
609	Poa annua				
.1	609		+2	D(A):11,1	
.2	609		+1	D(A):11,2	
.3	609		+1	D(A):11,3	
.4	609		+1	D(A):11,4	
.5	609		+1	D(A):11,5	= P. alpina
.6	609		1	Ex Kra ?	
.7	609		+1		

610	<i>Cynosurus caeruleus</i>		B:610,B216,D74 = <i>Sesleria caerulea</i>
.1	610	+2	D(A):10,1
.2	610	+1	D(A):10,2
.3	610	+1	D(A):10,3
611	<i>Chenopodium Bonus Henricus</i>		
.1	611	*1	D(A):28
612	<i>Pulmonaria officinalis</i>		D75
.1	612	*1	D(A):19
.2	§612§	*1	
613	<i>Lithospermum arvense</i>		
.1	613	*1	
614	<i>Acer platanoides</i>		
.1	614	*2s1	D(A):100
.2	614 Tutterøen (NT: Frosta) 2. VIII. 1769	*1	D(A):57 = <i>Crataegus monogyna</i>
615	<i>Saxifraga granulata</i>		
.1	615	*2	D(A):48(1)
.2	615	s1	D(A):48,2
.3	615	*1	D(A):48,3
617	<i>Anemone Pulsatilla</i>		= <i>Pulsatilla vulgaris</i>
.1	617	*1	D(A):62
618	<i>Androsace septentrionalis</i>		
.1	618	*2	D(A):22
.2	§618§ Guldbrandsdalen ved Sinchels Støtte (Op: Sel) 27. VI. 1772	*1	D(1):1
.3	§618§	*1	D(1):2
619	<i>Viola hirta</i>		
.1	619	*1	D(A):28 = <i>V. cf. collina</i>
621	<i>Trifolium montanum</i>		
.1	621	*2	D(A):79,1
.2	621	s2	D(A):79,2
622	<i>Chrysanthemum segetum</i>		
.1	622 Gløshouen (ST: Trondheim) 28. VIII. 1769	*1s1	D(A):85,1
.2	622 Gløshouen (ST: Trondheim) 9. IX.	*2	D(A):85,2
.3	622	%1	D(A):85(3)
623	<i>Menyanthes trifoliata</i>		
.1	623	*4x1	D(A):23 x = <i>Silene vulgaris</i>
624	<i>Agrostemma Githago</i>		
.1	624	*3	D(A):54(1)
.2	624	*1	D(A):54,2

626	<i>Salix lapponum</i>				
.1	626	Storstensneset ved Tromsø (Tr: Tromsø) 20. VII. 1767	*1	Ex Kra	
.2	§626§	Engen 1/2 Mill fra Røraas (ST: Røros) 26. VII. 1764	s1	D(B):256	
.3	§626§	Engen 1/2 Mill fra Røraas (ST: Røros) 26. VII. 1764	s1	D(B):257	
.4	§626§	Borgens Præstegaard (No: Vestvågøy) 24. VII. 1770	s1	D(B):266	
.5	§626§		s1	D(C):132	
.6	§626§		s1	D(C):133	
.7	§626§		s1	D(C):134	
.8	§626§		s1	D(C):135	
.9	§626§		s1	D(C):136	
.10	§626§		s1	D(C):137	
.11	§626§		s1	D(C):138	
.12	§626§		s1	D(C):139	
.13	§626§		s1	D(C):140	
.14	§626§		s1	D(C):141	
.15	§626§		*1	D(C):142	
.16	§626§		*1	D(C):143	
.17	§626§		*1	D(C):144	
627	<i>Ranunculus nivalis</i>				
.1	627	Vadsø (Fl: Vadsø)	*2s6	D(A):64,65	= <i>R. hyperboreus</i>
628	<i>Geranium cicutarium</i>				= <i>Erodium cicutarium</i>
.1	628	Vedøen (MR: Rauma) 23. VII. 1768	s1	D(A):76,1	
.2	628	Vedøen (MR: Rauma) 23. VII. 1768	*1	D(A):76,2	
.3	628		s1	D(A):76(3)	
.4	628		s2	D(A):76(4)	
.5	628		+1	D(A):76(5)	
.6	628		+1	D(A):76,6	= <i>E. moschatum</i>
629	<i>Fucus rubens</i>			F99	
.1	629		1		= <i>Phyllophora crispa</i>
630	<i>Fucus palmatus</i>			F105	
.1	630	3.VI. 1764 (ST: ? Trondheim)	1		= <i>Phyllophora pseudoceranoides</i>
632	<i>Gnaphalium dioicum</i>				= <i>Antennaria dioica</i>
.1	(632)		*1	G:118(2)	
.2	§632§		*1	G:308(5)	
.3	§632§		s1	G:365(25)	
.4	§632§		s1	G:368(1)	
.5	632		*3	D(A):82	
.6	§632§	Guldbrd. ved Støtten (Op: Sel) 27. VI.	*1	D(II):40	
.7	§632§		*1	D(II):41	
.8	§632§		*1	D(II):42	
633	<i>Verbascum nigrum</i>				
.1	(633)		*1	G:41(3)	

633							
.2	633		*2	D(A):26,1			
.3	633	Mellom Støren og Bogen (ST: Midtre Gauldal) 18. VII. 1764	*1	D(A):26,2			
.4	633	Ved Oure Præstedaard (MR: Aure) 6. VII. 1768	*1	D(A):26,3			
.5	633	Stenvigslot (NT: Stjørdal) 3. VII. 1769	*1	D(A):26,4			
634	Chrysanthemum inodorum					= Matricaria perforata	
.1	634	2. VIII. 1765 (ST: Trondheim)	*1	G:261(2)			
.2	634		*1	D(A):85(1)			
.3	634	Gaasvær i Rødøe Præstegjeld (No: Rødøy) 10. VII. 1772	*1	D(A):85,2			
.4	634	Hægstad i Værdalen (No: Verdal) 10. VII. 1769	*1	D(B):175			
635	Acrosticum ilvense					= Woodsia ilvensis	
.1	635	Varboe (ST: Melhus) 14. VII. 1764	2	D(A):103,1			
.2	635	Berg (ST: Trondheim)	3	D(A):103,2		= Cystopteris fragilis	
.3	635	Houen (ST: Trondheim) 1. VII. 1764	1	D(A):103,3			
.4	§635§	Sandvigstangen i Snaase-vandet (NT: Snåsa) 17. VII. 1769	2	D(B):283			
.5	§635§	Sandvigstangen i Snaase-vandet (NT: Snåsa) 17. VII. 1769	2	D(B):284			
.6	§635§			D(C):155			
636	Sedum rupestre					= S. reflexum	
.1	636		*2	Ex Kra		= S. annuum	
.2	(636)		%1				
640	Pingvricula alpina						
.1	640	Astafjord (Tr: Skånland) 9. VI. 1767	*2	D(A):4,1			
.2	640	Talvigen (Fi: Alta) 20. VI. 1767	%1	D(A):4,2			
.3	640	Evenes Præstegård (No: Evenes) 8. VI. 1770	*1	D(A):4,3			
.4	640	Evenes Præstegård (No: Evenes) 8. VI. 1770	*1	D(A):4,4			
645	Plantago lanceolata						
.1	645		%1	D(A):16,1			
.2	645	Engen 1/2 Mil fra Røraas (ST: Røros) 26. VII. 1764	*1	D(A):16,2		= P. cf. media	
.3	§645§	Stenvigslot (NT: Stjørdal) 3. VII. 1769	*1	D(B):75			
.4	§645§		*1	D(C):18a			
646	Ranunculus aquatilis					= R. peltatus	
.1	646		*2	Ex Kra		= ?	
648	Medicago falcata				B217, D72		
.1	648		*1	D(A):79,1			
.2	648		*1	D(A):79,2			

651	<i>Sium latifolium</i>			B:651,B217,D72	
.1	651		*1	D(A):29	
652	<i>Lychnis viscaria</i>				
.1	652		*1	D(A):54,1	
.2	652		*1	D(A):54,2	= <i>L. fls-cuculi</i>
654	<i>Rumex Acetosella</i>				
.1	654	Hammerfest (Fi: Hammerfest) 6. VII. 1767	*2	D(A):36,1	
.2	654		*1	D(A):36,2	
656	<i>Orchis latifolia</i>			D73	
.1	656		*1	Ex Kra	= <i>Dactylorhiza maculata</i>
.2	656		*1	Ex Kra	= <i>D. maculata</i>
.3	656		*1	Ex Kra	= ?
659	<i>Eriophorum vaginatum</i>				
.1	§659§	Maasøe (Fi: Måsøy)	*3	G:84(1)	= <i>E. scheuchzeri</i>
.2	§659§		+1	G:308(1)	
.3	659	Evenes (No: Evenes)	*1	D(A):5,1	
.4	659	Lyngen (Tr: Lyngen) 16. VII. 1767	+1	D(A):5,2	
.5	659		%1	D(A):5,3	
.6	659		*1	D(A):5,4	
.7	659		*1	D(A):5,5	= <i>E. scheuchzeri</i>
.8	659		*1	D(A):5,6	= <i>E. scheuchzeri</i>
.9	659		*1	D(A):5,7	= <i>E. scheuchzeri</i>
.10	§659§	Maasøe (Fi: Måsøy) 2. VII. 1767	*1+2	D(B):3	= <i>E. scheuchzeri</i>
.11	§659§		+7	D(B):5	= <i>E. scheuchzeri</i> p.p.
.12	§659§		+1	D(C):5	= <i>E. scheuchzeri</i>
.13	§659§		+1		
.14	§659§		*1		
660	<i>Bryum viridulum</i>				
.1	660	Rødøe (No: Rødøy) 19. V.	2		= <i>Ceratodon purpureus</i> , <i>Bryum</i> sp.
.2	§660§		1		= <i>Dicranoweisia crispula</i>
661	<i>Mnium serpyllifolium</i>				
.1	661	Dønnes (No: Dønna) 17. V. 1767	2		= <i>Dicranum scoparium</i> , <i>Racomitrium lanuginosum</i>
.2	§661§		1		= <i>Plagiomnium elatum</i>
662	<i>Mnium purpureum</i>				
.1	662	Loppen (Fi: Loppa) 17. VI. 1767	3		= <i>Ceratodon purpureus</i>
.2	§662§	Hamarøen (No: Hamarøy) 4. VI. 1767	1		= <i>C. purpureus</i>
.3	662	Gilleskaal (No: Gildeskål) 23. V. 1767	11		= <i>C. purpureus</i>
.4	662	Hamarøen (No: Hamarøy) 4. VI. 1767	1		= <i>C. purpureus</i> , <i>Pohlia nutans</i> , <i>Aulacomnium palustre</i> , <i>Hylacomnium splendens</i> , <i>Pleurozium schreberi</i>

663	Lichen fragilis					
.1	663	Evenes (No: Evenes) 9. VI. 1767	1			= Sphaerophorus fragilis (rev. Kindt & Lyng)
.2	§663§		2			= Sphaerophorus fragilis (rev. Kindt), S. globosus, Parmelia saxatilis
.3	§663§		1			= (Sphaerophorus coralloides (rev. Kindt)), S. coralloides, Amphiloma lanuginosum (rev. Lyng), Sphaerophorus globosus, Ochrolechia sp.
664	Astragalus alpinus					
.1	664	Lenvigens Præstegaard (Tr: Lenvik) 23. VI. 1770	*1	D(A):80,1		
.2	664	Lenvigens Præstegaard (Tr: Lenvik) 23. VI. 1770	%1	D(A):80,2		
.3	664	Bensjorden (Tr: Tromsø) 13. VI. 1767	*2	D(A):80,3		
.4	§664§	Ved Tofte ej langt fra Kirken (Op: Dovre)	*1	D(II):30		
.5	§664§	Ved Tofte ej langt fra Kirken (Op: Dovre)	s1	D(II):31		
.6	§664§	Ved Tofte ej langt fra Kirken (Op: Dovre)	*1	D(II):32		
.7	§664§	Ved Tofte ej langt fra Kirken (Op: Dovre)	*1	D(II):33		
.8	§664§	Ved Tofte ej langt fra Kirken (Op: Dovre)	*1	D(II):34		
.9	§664§	Ved Tofte ej langt fra Kirken (Op: Dovre)	%1	D(II):35		
.10	§664§	Ved Tofte ej langt fra Kirken (Op: Dovre)	*1	D(II):36		
.11	§664§	Ved Tofte ej langt fra Kirken (Op: Dovre)	%1	D(II):37		
.12	§664§	Ved Tofte ej langt fra Kirken (Op: Dovre)	%1	D(II):38		
665	Erigeron uniflorus					= E. uniflorus
.1	665	Hammerfæst (Fi: Hammerfest) 6. VII. 1767	*2	D(A):84,1		= E. borealis
.2	665	Maasøen, Hammerfæst, Hasvig et Norl.passin	*2	D(A):84,2		= E. borealis
667	Andromeda hypnoides			B:667		= Cassiope hypnoides
.1	667		1	D(A):41		
668	Ophrys cordata					= Listera cordata
.1	668	Carlsøen (Tr: Karlsøy) 18. VII. 1787	*1	D(A):89,1		
.2	668	Bergsfjeldet i Oure Præstegjeld (MR: Aure) 6. VII. 1768	*1	D(A):89,2		
.3	668	Kjerringrenna ved Selboe-Søe (ST: Selbu) 27. VI. 1769	*1	D(A):89,3		
.4	668	Kjerringrenna ved Selboe-Søe (ST: Selbu) 27. VI. 1769	*1	D(A):89,4		
.5	668	Kjerringrenna ved Selboe-Søe (ST: Selbu) 27. VI. 1769	*1	D(A):89,5		
.6	§668§	Carlsøen (Tr: Karlsøy)	*1			
.7	§668§	Wangsfjeldet (ST: Oppdal) 24. VIII. 1772	*1	D(I):98		
669	Spergula nodosa			B:669		= Sagina nodosa
.1	669		*1	D(A):53,1		
.2	669	Ryøen (Tr: Tromsø) 24. VII. 1767	*1	D(A):53,2		

670	<i>Silene rupestris</i>				
.1	670		*1	D(A):49(1)	
.2	670		*1	D(A):49(2)	
.3	670	Steenvigsslot (NT: Stjørdal) 3. VII. 1769	*1	D(A):49,3	
.4	§670§	Guldbrandsdalen ved Sinchels Støtte (Op: Sel) 27. VI. 1772	*2	D(II):27	
.5	§670§		*1		
672	<i>Alismo (Alisma Plantago)</i>				= <i>Alisma plantago-aquatica</i>
.1	§672§		*1	G:328(2)	
.2	(672)		*1	D(B):105c	
673	<i>Mnium fontanum</i>				
.1	673		1		= <i>Philonotis fontana</i> , <i>Bryum pseudotriquetrum</i>
.2	§673§		1		= <i>Philonotis fontana</i> , <i>Cinclidium stygium</i> , <i>Calliergon giganteum</i> , <i>Cratoneuron commutatum</i>
.3	§673§	Mørsund (Tr: Lyngen) 13. VII. 1767	1		= <i>Philonotis fontana</i> , <i>Brachythecium rivulare</i>
675	<i>Jungermannia (J. nemorosa)</i>				
.1	675		1		= <i>Ptilidium ciliare</i>
676	<i>Jungermannia resupinata</i>				
.1	676		1		= <i>Barbilophozia barbata</i>
677	<i>Fucus furcellatus</i>			F97	
.1	677	Bodøen (No: Bodø) 27. V. 1767	1		= <i>Furcellaria lumbricalis</i>
.2	677	Bodøen (No: Bodø) 27. V. 1767	1		= <i>F. lumbricalis</i>
.3	677		2		= <i>F. lumbricalis</i>
679	<i>Lychnis alpina</i>				
.1	679		*1	D(A):55(1)	
.2	679		*1	D(A):55(2)	
.3	679		*3	D(A):55(3)	
.4	679		*1	D(A):55(4)	
.5	679		s1	D(A):55(5)	
.6	679		*1	D(A):55,6	
.7	679		*1	D(A):55,7	
.8	§679§		*1	D(B):121	
.9	§679§		*1	D(B):122	
.10	§679§		*1	D(C):53	
.11	§679§		s1	D(C):54	
.12	§679§		*4	D(C):55	
.13	§679§		*2	D(C):56	
.14	§679§		*1	D(C):57	
681	<i>Milium effusum</i>				
.1	681	Ryeøen (Tr: Tromsø) 24. VII. 1767	s1+1	D(A):8	

681							
.2	681	Ryøen (Tr: Tromsø) 24. VII. 1767	*1	D(B):11			
.3	§681§	Hægstad i Værdalen (NT: Verdal) 10. VII. 1769	*1	D(B):12a			
.4	§681§	Hellsøen i Snaase-vandet (NT: Snåsa) 14. VII. 1769	*1	D(B):12b			
682	Mnium palustre						
.1	682	Evenes (No: Evenes) 9. VI. 1767	2			= Catoscopium nigratum, Campylium stellatum, Lophozia sp.	
689	Saxifraga grönlandica						= S. cespitosa
.1	689	Carlsøe (Tr: Karlsøy)	*1	D(A):46,1			
.2	689	Rørstad (No: Sørfold) 31. V. 1767	*5	D(A):46,2			
.3	689		s1	D(A):46,3		= S. cf. ascendens	
690	Lichen caperatus						
.1	690	Rødøen (No: Rødøy) 19. V. 1767	1			= Dermatocarpon miniatum (rev. Kindt & Lynge)	
691	Lichen farinaceus						
.1	691	Rødøe-fjeld (No: Rødøy)	5			= (Ramalina farinacea (rev. Kindt), R. scopulorum, (rev. Lynge)), R. siliquosa	
694	Orchis militaris			B217,D73			
.1	694	Flagstad Præstegaard (No: Flakstad)	*1	Ex Kra		= Orchis mascula (det. M.N.Blytt)	
695	Orchis abortiva			B217,D73-74			
.1	695	Karlsøe (Tr: Karlsøy)	*1	Ex Kra		= Dactylorhiza ? (non maculata)	
696	Orchis odoratissima			B:696,B217,D72			
.1	696	Karlsøe (Tr: Karlsøy)	*1	D(A):89		= Gymnadenia conopsea	
.2	§696§	Engen paa Røraas (ST: Røros) 14. VIII. 1772	*1	D(I):85		= G. conopsea	
.3	§696§	Engen paa Røraas (ST: Røros) 14. VII. 1772	*1	D(I):86		= G. conopsea	
.4	§696§	Røraas Hiortes gaard (ST: Røros) 14. VII. 1772	*1	D(I):87		= G. conopsea	
697	Draba hirta			B217			
.1	697		*1	D(A):72,1		= D. incana (det. S. Bretten)	
.2	697		*1	D(A):72,2		= D. incana (det. S. Bretten)	
.3	§697§	Talvig (Fi: Alta) 20. VI. 1767	%1	D(B):143			
.5	§697§		*2	D(C):84a		= D. cf. cinerea (det. S. Bretten)	
.6	§697§		%1	D(C):84b			
.7	§697§		*1	D(C):85		= D. cf. incana (det. S. Bretten)	
.8	§697§		*1	D(C):86			

697						
.9	\$697\$		+1	D(C):87		
.10	\$697\$		+1	D(C):88		
698	(<i>Pisum maritimum</i>)					= <i>Lathyrus japonicus</i>
.1	\$698\$	Havsund (Fi: Sørøysund) 3. VII. 1768	s2	D(B):159		
699	<i>Hieracium sabaudum</i>				B:699	
.1	699		+1	Ex Kra		= <i>Crepis paludosa</i>
700	<i>Phalaris arundinacea</i>					
.1	\$700\$		s1	G:151(1)		= ?
.2	\$700\$	Kjerringrenna ved Sælboe-Seen (ST: Selbu) 27. VI. 1769	+1	D(B):55		
.3	\$700\$	Dale-Bjergene ved Hopen (ST: Hitra) 6. VI.	+2	D(B):56		
703	<i>Pedicularis sylvatica</i>					
.1	703	Ornsat i Oure Præstegjeld (MR: Aure) 6. VII. 1768	+2	D(A):105,1		
.2	703		+1	D(A):105,2		
705	<i>Sedum album</i>					
.1	705		-4			
.2	705	Vedøen (MR: Rauma) 23. VII. 1768	+4	Ex Kra		
.3	705	Vedøen (MR: Rauma) 23. VII. 1768	+1	Ex Kra		
.4	705		+1	D(C):60		
706	<i>Chelidonium majus</i>					
.1	706	Vedøe (MR: Rauma) 19. VII. 1768	+1	D(A):61		
.2	(706)		+1	D(B):130		
.3	(706)		+1	D(B):131		
.4	(706)		+1	D(B):132		
707	<i>Orchis conopsea</i>					= <i>Gymnadenia conopsea</i>
.1	\$707\$		-1	G:18(3)		
.2	707	Carlsøe (Tr: Karlsøy)	+1	D(A):90(n278)		= <i>Leucorchis albida</i>
.3	\$707\$	Bergsaasen paa Snaasen (NT: Snåsa) 18. VII. 1769	+1	D(A):87,1		
.4	707	Bergsaasen paa Snaasen (NT: Snåsa) 18. VII. 1769	+1	D(A):89,2		
.5	707	Bergsaasen paa Snaasen (NT: Snåsa) 18. VII. 1769	+1	D(A):89,3		
.6	707		+1	D(A):89,5		
.7	707		+1	D(A):89,6		
.8	\$707\$	Mornæs i Gillesgaals Præstegjeld (No: Gildeskål) 4. VIII. 1770	+1	D(B):180		
.9	\$707\$	Vangsfjeldet i Opdal (ST: Oppdal) 24. VIII. 1772	+1	D(1):88		
.10	\$707\$	Vangsfjeldet i Opdal (ST: Oppdal) 24. VIII. 1772	+1	D(1):89		
.11	\$707\$	Vangsfjeldet i Opdal (ST: Oppdal) 24. VIII. 1772	+1	D(1):90		

707						
.12	§707§	Vangsfjeldet i Opdal (ST: Oppdal) 24. VIII. 1772	*1	D(I):91		
.13	§707§	Vangsfjeldet i Opdal (ST: Oppdal) 24. VIII. 1772	*1	D(I):92		
.14	§707§	Vangsfjeldet i Opdal (ST: Oppdal) 24. VIII. 1772	*1	D(I):93		
708	Carex montana					
.1	708		+1	D(A):708,1	= C. caryophylla	
709	Lolium perenne					
.1	709		+1	D(A):14,1		
.2	709		+1	D(A):14,2		
710	Juncus stygius					
.1	710		+1	D(A):33		
.2	§710§		+1			
.3	§710§		+2			
.4	§710§		+1			
711	Eriophorum alpinum				= Scirpus hudsonianus	
.1	711		+1	D(A):5(1)		
.2	711		+1	D(A):5(2)		
.3	711		+1	D(A):5(3)		
.4	711		+1	D(A):5(4)		
.5	711		+1	D(A):5(5)		
.6	711		+1	D(A):5(6)		
.7	711		+1	D(A):5(7)		
.8	711		+1	D(A):5(8)		
.9	711		+1	D(A):5(9)		
712	Agrostis rubra					
.1	712		+1	D(A):8	= A. canina	
713	Carex elongata					
.1	713		+1	D(A):91,1	= C. canescens	
.2	713		+1	D(A):91,2	= C. canescens	
.3	713		+1	D(A):91,3	= C. canescens	
.4	713	Leganger i Tranøe Præstegjeld (Fi: Tranøy) 28. VI. 1772	*1	D(A):91,4	= C. canescens	
.5	713	Leganger i Tranøe Præstegjeld (Fi: Tranøy) 28. VI. 1772	*1	D(A):91,5	= C. canescens	
.6	713	Leganger i Tranøe Præstegjeld (Fi: Tranøy) 28. VI. 1770	*1	D(A):91,6	= C. canescens	
714	Carex limosa			B:714		
.1	714		+1	D(A):94	= C. magellanica	
.2	714	Hamarøen (No: Hamarøy) 4. VI. 1767	*1	D(B):194	= C. chordorrhiza	
.3	714	Hamarøen (No: Hamarøy) 4. VI. 1767	cl	D(B):195	= C. cf. limosa	
715	Carex dioica					
.1	715		+1	D(A):91(9)		
.2	715		+1	D(A):91(2)		

715						
.3	715		+1	D(A):91(3)		
.4	§715§	Hasvig (Fi: Hasvik) 11. VII. 1767	+1	D(B):191		
716	<i>Avena pratensis</i>				= <i>Avenula pratensis</i>	
.1	716		+1	D(A):10(1)		
.2	716		+1	D(A):10(2)		
717	<i>Erysimum Barbarea</i>				= <i>Barbarea stricta</i>	
.1	717		+1	D(A):74		
718	<i>Melampyrum nemorosum</i>			B:718,B217,D72		
.1	718		*1	D(A):69,70		
719	<i>Leonurus Cardiaca</i>					
.1	719		*1	D(A):68		
720	<i>Carduus lanceolatus</i>			D72		
.1	720	Tjetøe (No: Alstadhaug) 23. VIII. 1770	s2	D(A):86	= <i>C. crispus</i>	
721	<i>Convolvulus arvensis</i>					
.1	721		*1	D(A):26		
722	<i>Linum Radiola</i>				= <i>Radiola linoides</i>	
.1	722		*1	D(A):19		
723	<i>Gentiana Centaurium</i>				= <i>Centaurium sp.</i>	
.1	723		*1	D(A):21		
724	<i>Polygonum amphibium</i>					
.1	724		*1	D(A):40		
725	<i>Atriplex littoralis</i>					
.1	725		*1	D(A):100		
726	<i>Scabiosa columbaria</i>			B:726,B217,D73		
.1	726		*1	D(A):15,16		
727	<i>Calla palustris</i>					
.1	727		*1	D(A):32		
728	<i>Dianthus arenarius</i>			B217,D70		
.1	728		*2	D(A):48,1	= <i>D. deltoides</i>	
729	<i>Scleranthus annuus</i>			B:729		
.1	729		*1	D(A):48	= <i>S. perennis</i>	
730	<i>Coreopsis Bidens</i>					
.1	730		*1	D(A):88	= <i>Bidens tripartita</i>	

731	<i>Ruppia maritima</i>					
.1	731	1	D(A):19			
732	<i>Scrophularia nodosa</i>					
.1	732	+1	D(A):70(1)			
.2	732	+1	D(A):70,2			
.3	732	+1	D(A):70,3			
.4	732	s1	D(A):70,4			
.5	732	+1	D(A):70,5			
	Indre side av Sølnesfjeldet (MR: Rauma)					
	1768					
.6	732	+1	D(A):71(6)			
.7	732	s1	D(A):71(?)			
733	<i>Gentiana ciliata</i>					= <i>Gentianella detonsa</i>
.1	733	+1	D(A):21			
.2	733	+1	Ex Kra			
.3	733	+1	D(B):83			
	Tønsnes og Storstennesset i Tromsø					
	(Tr: Tromsø) 21. VII. 1767					
734	<i>Anemone vernalis</i>					= <i>Pulsatilla vernalis</i>
.1	§734§	*1	D(C):67			
.2	§734§	*1	D(C):68			
.3	§734§	+1	D(C):69			
.4	§734§	+1	D(C):70			
.5	§734§	*1	D(C):71			
.6	§734§	*1	D(C):72			
.7	§734§	*1	D(C):73			
.8	§734§	*1	D(C):74			
.9	§734§	*1	D(C):75			
736	<i>Lichen deustus</i>					
.1	736	1				= (<i>Cyrophora polyphylla</i> (rev. Kindt), <i>G. fuliginosa</i> (rev. Lyngé)), <i>Umbilicaria havaasii</i>
737	<i>Ulva pruniformis</i>		F105			
.1	737	1				= (<i>Nostoc pruniforme</i> (rev. Kindt)), <i>Himantalia elongata</i>
742	<i>Aira aquatica</i>					= <i>Catabrosa aquatica</i>
.1	§742§	+1	G:363(2)			
	? Dillienborg (ST: ? Trondheim)					
744	<i>Cardamine petraea</i>		B217,D70			
.1	744	*3	D(A):75			= <i>Arabis alpina</i>
	Storstennesset i Tromsø (Tr: Tromsø)					
745	<i>Orchis Morio</i>		D73			
.1	745	*1	D(A):91			= <i>Dactylorhiza maculata</i>
.2	§745§	*1	D(A):88(n127,2)			= <i>Listera ovata</i>
	Botnen ved Holtaals Prædstegeaard					
	(ST: Holtålen) 21. VII. 1764					
.3	745	*2	Ex Kra			= <i>Dactylorhiza</i> sp.
	Hasvig (Fl: Hasvik)					
	9. VII. 1767					
749	<i>Fucus dentatus</i>		F89			
.1	749	1				= <i>Odonthalia dentata</i>

761	(Lichen glaucus)					
.1	\$761\$	Hamarøen (No: Hamarøy) 4. VI. 1767	2			= Nephroma arcticum (rev. Kindt & Lynge)
767	(Lichen polyphyllus)					
.1	\$767\$	Lødingen (No: Lødingen) 7. VI. 1767	3			= (Gyrophora polyphylla (rev. Kindt) 1; Parmelia stygia 2; Gyrophora erosa, 3; Parmelia pubescens (rev. Lynge)) 1; Parmelia stygia growing on Umbilicaria polyphylla, 2; U. torrefacta, 3; Pseud- ephebe pubescens
776	(Carex canescens)					
.1	\$776\$	Maasøe (Fi: Måsøy) 27. VI. 1767	+4s1	D(B):195b		= C. lachenalii
.2	\$776\$	Talvig (Fi: Alta) 20. VI. 1767	+1	D(B):195c		= C. lachenalii
.3	\$776\$	Hamarøen (Fi: Hamarøy) 4. VI. 1767	*1	D(B):197		
.4	\$776\$	Hamarøen (Fi: Hamarøy) 4. VI. 1767	*1	D(B):198		
788	Galium trifidum					
.1	(788)		*1	Ex Kra		= Galium boreale
790	Sanguisorba officinalis					
.1	790		%1	D(A):16		
.2	(790)		*1	D(B):211		
.3	(790)		*1	D(B):212		
.4	(790)	Præstegaardshaven paa Byneset (ST: Trondheim) 14. VII. 1764	s1	D(B):213		
.5	(790)	Præstegaardshaven paa Byneset (ST: Trondheim)	+1	D(B):214		
796	(Carex capillaris)					
.1	\$796\$	Hopen 11. VI.	+2	D(B):208		
798	Splachnum ampullaceum					
.1	(798)		3			= S. luteum
801	Absinthium maritima (Artemisia maritima)				B:801, B217	
.1	(801)		s2			
804	(Agaricus Apicis)					
.1	\$804\$	(not sure whether this Fl. Norv. no. refers to this sheet.)	2	D(C):163		= Strobilurus stephanocystis
807	(Juncus spicatus)					
.1	\$807\$	Lyngen (Tr: Lyngen) 16. VII. 1767	+1	D(B):103		= Luxula spicata

807						
.2	§807§	Laskestad (No: Steigen) 28. VII. 1770	+1	D(B):104		
.3	§807§	Laskestad (No: Steigen) 28. VII. 1770	+1	D(B):104b		
.4	§807§	Laskestad (No: Steigen) 28. VII. 1770	+2	D(B):104c		
.5	§807§	Laskestad (No: Steigen) 28. VII. 1770	+1	D(B):104d		
.6	§807§	Maasøe (Fi: Måsøy) 27. VI. 1767	+2x2	D(B):105a	x = Poa sp.	
.7	§807§	Vangsfjeldet (ST: Oppdal) 24. VII. 72	+1	D(I):51		
811		(Peziza punctata)				
.1	§811§		+20		= Poronia punctata	
.2	§811§		+8		= Poronia punctata	
812		Bromus arvensis				
.1	§812§		+1	G:154		
813		Carex leporina				
.1	§813§		%1	D(B):196		
820		Salix rosmarinifolia		B217,D70		
.1	820	Tørnæs og Storstennæset (Tr: Tromsø) 20. VII. 1767	s2	Ex Kra	= S. lapponum	
821		Salix amygdalina		B217,D70	= S. triandra	
.1	821	Tørnæs i Tromsøe (Tr: Tromsø) 20. VII. 1767	s2	Ex Kra	= S. cf. hastata	
825		Ranunculus repens				
.1	§825§		s1	G:278(2)		
.2	§825§		-1	G:290(2)	= ?	
829		(Veronica fruticulosa)		B217	= Veronica fruticans	
.1	§829§	Carlsøen (Tr: Karlsøy) 18. VII. 1767	*1	D(B):1		
833		(Plantago uniflora)			= Littorella uniflora	
.1	§833§		s2			
841		Gnaphalium hyperboreum (G. norvegicum)			= G. norvegicum	
.1	(841)		*2	D(A):83 (n1056,1)		
.2	(841)	Røraas (ST: Røros) 24. VII. 1764	*1	D(A):83 (n1056,2)		
.3	(841)	Finlierne (NT: Lierne)	*2	D(A):83 (n1056,3)		
.4	(841)		*1	D(A):83 (n1056,4)		
.5	(841)	Ormsøtfjeldet i Aare (MR: Aare) 6. VII. 1768	s1	D(A):83 (n1056,5)		

841						
.6	(841)	Aafiord (ST: Åfjord)	*1	D(A):83 (n1056,6)		
.7	(841)	Kvæfiordseidet og i Wæfsen	*1	D(A):83 (n1056,7)		
.8	(841)		*1	D(A):83 (n1056,8)	= G. uliginosum	
.9	(841)		*1	D(A):83 (n1056,9)		
.10	§841§	Vangsfjeldet (ST: Oppdal) 24. VIII. 1772	*1	D(I):76		
.11	§841§	Vangsfjeldet (ST: Oppdal) 24. VIII. 1772	*1	D(I):77		
.12	§841§	Vangsfjeldet (ST: Oppdal) 24. VIII. 1772	*1	D(I):78		
.13	§841§	Holtaalen (ST: Holtålen) 17. VIII. 1772	*1	D(I):79		
.14	§841§	Holtaalen (ST: Holtålen) 17. VIII. 1772	*1	D(I):80		
845		Conferva littoralis		F101		
.1	845		1		= Ceramium rubrum	
.1a		Slide of .1				
.2	845		1		= C. rubrum	
.2a		Slide of .2				
848		Polypodium fragile			= Cystopteris fragilis	
.1	848		3	D(A):102,1		
.2	848		4	D(A):102,2		
.3	848		2	D(A):102(3)		
.4	§848§		3	D(B):285		
.5	§848§	Sandvigstangen i Snaase-vandet (NT: Snåsa) 17. VII. 1769	+1	D(B):286		
.6	§848§	Sandvigstangen i Snaase-vandet (NT: Snåsa) 17. VII. 1769	+1	D(B):287		
.7	§848§	Strømsøen (Tr: Tromsø) 13. VII. 1767	1	D(B):288		
.8	§848§	Maaspe (Fi: Måsøy) 2. VII. 1767	3	D(B):289		
.9	§848§	Guldbrandsdalen v. Sinchels Støtte (Op: Sel) 27. VI. 1772	2	D(I):43		
.10	§848§		1	G:344(2)		
853		Conferva rupestris		F101		
.1	853		1		= Ceramium rubrum	
.1a		Slide of .1				
855		Jungermannia ciliaris				
.1	855	Lødingen (No: Lødingen) 7. VI. 1767	5		= Ptilidium ciliare	
860		(Hypnum sericeum)				
.1	§860§		2		= Homalothecium lutescens	
891		(Sisymbrium sylvestre)		B217		
.1	§891§		*1	D(C):100	= Rorippa palustris	

892	<i>Sieybrium amphibium</i>				= <i>Rorippa amphibia</i>
.1	(892)	*1			
895	<i>Agaricus androsaceus</i>				= <i>Marasmius androsaceus</i>
.1	(895)	+5			
923	(<i>Carex pallescens</i>)				
.1	§923§	+1	G:8(5)		
.2	§923§ Jonsvandet (ST: Trondheim) 17. VI.	+4	D(B):207		
925	(<i>Chenopodium Vulvaria</i>)				
.1	(925)	*1	Ex Kra		
934	(<i>Holcus odoratus</i>)				
.1	§934§	*1			= <i>Hierocloe odorata</i>
935	(<i>Juncus filiformis</i>)				
.1	§935§ Carlsøen (Tr: Karlsøy) 18. VII. 1767	+1			= <i>Juncus balticus</i>
936	<i>Juncus squarrosus</i>				
.1	936 Bolken i Størdalen (NT: Stjørdal) 1. VII. 1769	+1	D(A):36		= <i>Luzula multiflora</i>
951	(<i>Stellaria Cerastoides</i>)				= <i>Cerastium cerastoides</i>
.1	§951§	*1			
954	<i>Veronica agrestis</i>				
.1	(954) ?	*1	G:214(1)		
.2	§954§ 1765	*1			
.3	§954§	*1			
967	<i>Daphrys insectifera</i> , (myodes)				
.1	967 Bergsaasen paa Snaasen (NT: Snåsa) 18. VII. 1769	*1	D(A):89(1)		
.2	967 Bergsaasen paa Snaasen (NT: Snåsa) 18. VII. 1769	*1	D(A):89(2)		
.3	967 Bergsaasen paa Snaasen (NT: Snåsa) 18. VII. 1769	*1	D(A):89,3		
.4	967 Bergsaasen paa Snaasen (NT: Snåsa) 18. VII. 1769	*1	D(A):89,4		
.5	967 Bergsaasen paa Snaasen (NT: Snåsa) 21. VII. 1769	*1	D(A):89,5		
.6	967 Bergsaasen paa Snaasen (NT: Snåsa) 21. VII. 1769	*1	D(A):89,6		
.7	/967/	*1	D(A):89,7		
968	<i>Phaca alpina</i>				= <i>Astragalus frigidus</i>
.1	968	*1	D(A):80		
.2	§968§	*2	D(C):101		
.3	§968§	s1	D(C):102		
.4	§968§	*1	D(C):103a		
.5	§968§	s1	D(C):103b		

970	<i>Serapias latifolia</i>				= <i>Epipactis atropurpurea</i>
.1	970	Bergsaasen paa Snaasen (NT: Snåsa) 18. VII. 1769	*1	Ex Kra	
.2	970	Bergsaasen paa Snaasen (NT: Snåsa) 18. VII. 1769	*1	D(A):89,1	
.3	870	Bergsaasen paa Snaasen (NT: Snåsa) 18. VII. 1769	*1	D(A):89,2	
.4	970	Bergsaasen paa Snaasen (NT: Snåsa) 18. VII. 1769	*1	D(A):89,3	
.5	970	Bergsaasen paa Snaasen (NT: Snåsa) 18. VII. 1769	*1	D(A):89,4	
.6	970	Vallemsberg ved Snaase-vandet (NT: Snåsa) 21. VII. 1769	*1	D(A):89,5	
.7	970	Vallemsberg ved Snaase-vandet (NT: Snåsa) 21. VII. 1769	*1	D(A):89,6	
.8	970	Mornæs i Gillesgaal (No: Gildeskål) 4. VIII. 1769	*1	D(A):89,7	
.9	970	Mornæs i Gillesgaal (No: Gildeskål) 4. VIII. 1769	*1	D(A):89,8	
.10	970	Mornæs i Gillesgaal (No: Gildeskål) 4. VIII. 1769	*1	D(A):89,9	
.11	970	Mornæs i Gillesgaal (No: Gildeskål) 4. VIII. 1769	*1	D(A):89,10	
971	<i>Fucus norvegicus</i>			F100	
.1	971		1		= <i>Chondrus crispus</i> (TYPUS)
972	<i>Fucus pectinatus</i>			F103	
.1	972		1		= <i>Ptilota pectinata</i> (TYPUS)
.2	972		2		= <i>P. pectinata</i> (TYPUS)
.3	972		1		= <i>P. pectinata</i> (TYPUS)
973	<i>Lichen normoricus</i>				
.1	973		6		= <i>Cornicularia normoerica</i> (TYPUS)
976	<i>Polypodium aculeatum</i>				= <i>Polystichum aculeatum</i>
.1	976		1	D(A):103	
984	(<i>Astragalus glycyphyllos</i>)				
.1	§984§		*1	D(C):104	
985	<i>Polypodium cristatum</i>				= <i>Dryopteris cristata</i>
.1	985	Lyngen (Tr: Lyngen) 16. VII. 1767	1	D(A):103,1	= <i>D. expansa</i>
.2	985	Lyngen (Tr: Lyngen) 16. VII. 1767	1	D(A):103,2	= <i>D. expansa</i>
.3	§985§		2	D(B):276	= <i>D. carthusiana</i>
.4	§985§		1	D(B):277	= <i>D. carthusiana</i>
.5	§985§	Drågaasen (ST: Midtre Gauldal) 19. VII. 1764	1	D(B):279	= <i>D. carthusiana</i>
.6	§985§	Hammerfæst (Fi: Hammerfest) 6. VII. 1767	1	D(B):280	= <i>D. expansa</i>
.7	§985§				= <i>D. carthusiana</i>

1001	<i>Ulva caprina</i>			F95	
.1	1001		1		= <i>Palmaria palmata</i> (TYPUS)
1006	<i>Saxifraga bulbifera</i>			B:1006,B218	= <i>S. cernua</i>
.1	1006	Tromsø (Tr: Tromsø)	*2	D(A):45	
1008	<i>Bryum pomiforme</i>				
.1	1008		1		= <i>Bartramia ithyphylla</i> , <i>Pohlia</i> sp.
.2	§1008§	Størdals skov ved Sælboe-fjeldet (ST: Selbu) 29. VI. 1769	1		= <i>Bartramia pomiformis</i> , <i>Pohlia cruda</i>
1012	<i>Chenopodium (Atriplex hastata)</i>				= <i>Atriplex prostrata</i>
.1	§1012§	Finkrogen i Tromsø (Tr: Tromsø) 19. VII. 1767	*1	D(B):269	
.2	§1012§	Carlsøe (Tr: Karlsøy)	*1	D(B):269b (EX Kra)	
.3	§1012§	Valberg i Borgens Præstegjeld (No: Vestvågøy) 24. VII. 1770	sl	D(B):270	
.4	§1012§	Valberg i Borgens Præstegjeld (No: Vestvågøy) 24. VII. 1770	*1	D(B):271	
.5	§1012§	Valberg i Borgens Præstegjeld (No: Vestvågøy) 24. VII. 1770	*1	D(B):272	
.6	§1012§	Valberg i Borgens Præstegjeld (No: Vestvågøy) 24. VII. 1770	*1	D(B):273	
1017	(<i>Carex maritima</i>)				
.1	§1017§	Maasøe (Fi: Måsøy) 27. VI. 1767	*1	D(B):192	TYPUS
.2	§1017§	Hammerfest (Fi: Hammerfest) 22. VI. 1767	*2	D(B):193	TYPUS
1027	(<i>Poa nemoralis</i>)				
.1	§1027§	Bægstad i Værdalen (NT: Verdal) 10. VII. 1769	+1	D(B):49	
.2	§1027§		+1	D(C):15	= <i>P. glauca</i>
1034	<i>Lithospermum officinale</i>				
.1	§1034§		ol	G:122(1)	
.2	§1034§		*1	G:177	
.3	(1034)		+1	D(B):78	
.4	(1034)	Dr. Henrici have (ST: Trondheim)	*1	D(B):79	
.5	(1034)		*1	D(B):80	
1038	<i>Cerastium arvense</i>				
.1	(1038)		%1	D(B):125	
1045	<i>Fucus ptilotus</i>			F102	
.1	1045		1		= <i>Ptilota pectinata</i> (TYPUS)
.2	1045		1		= <i>P. pectinata</i> (TYPUS)
.3	1045		1		= <i>P. pectinata</i> (TYPUS)
1047	<i>Saxifraga cespitosa</i>				
.1	1047	Havn paa Dyrøen (Tr: Dyrøy) 17. VI. 1770	*1	D(A):46.1	

1047						
.2	1047	Grøsholmen i Trones præstegjeld (Tr: Harstad) 9. VI. 1770	*2		D(A):46,2	
.3	1047	Grøsholmen i Trones præstegjeld (Tr: Harstad) 9. VI. 1770	*3		D(A):46,3	
.4	1047	Grøsholmen i Trones præstegjeld (Tr: Harstad) 9. VI. 1770	*3		D(A):46,4	
.5	1047	Grøsholmen i Trones præstegjeld (Tr: Harstad) 9. VI. 1770	*1		D(A):46,5	
.6	1047	Havn paa Dyrøen (Tr: Dyrøy) 17. 1770	*1		D(A):46,6	
.7	1047	Havn paa Dyrøen (Tr: Dyrøy) 17. VI. 1770	*1		D(A):46,7	
.8	1047	Rødøens Præstegaard (No: Rødøy) 11. VIII. 1770	%2*2		D(A):46,8	
1049		(Carex digitata)				
.1	\$1049\$	Berg (ST: Trondheim)			G:179(5)	
1055		(Osmunda crispa)				= Cryptogramma crispa
.1	1055	Loppen (Fi: Loppa) 10. VII. 1767	3		D(B):291	
1057		Lichen saccatus				
.1	1057	Grøsholmen i Trones Præstegjeld (Tr: Harstad) 9. VI. 1770	2			= Solorina saccata (rev. Kindt & Lyngø)
1065		(Agrostis stolonifera)				
.1	\$1065\$		+1		D(C):16	
1066		Epilobium latifolium			B218	
.1	(1066)	Maasøe (Fi: Måspy)	s1		G:84(3)	= E. cf. alsinifolium
1077		Swertia rotata			B218, Dahl(1894:57)	
.1	(1077)		%1		D(C):22	= Gentianella tenella
1081		Artemisia absinthium				
.1	1081		*1		D(B):175b	
1098		Ophrys alpina				= Chamorchis alpina
.1	(1098)		*1		D(A):88 (n666(1))	
.2	(1098)	Mornæs i Gillesgaals Præstegjeld (No: Gildeskål) 4. VIII. 1770	s1		D(A):88 (n666,2)	
.3	(1098)		*1		D(A):88 (n666(3))	
.4	(1098)	Mornæs i Gillesgaals Præstegjeld (No: Gildeskål) 4. VII. 1770	*1		D(A):88 (n666,4)	
.5	(1098)	Mornæs i Gillesgaals Præstegjeld (No: Gildeskål) 4. VII. 1770	*2		D(A):88 (n666,5)	
.6	(1098)	Mornæs i Gillesgaals Præstegjeld (No: Gildeskål) 4. VII. 1770	*1		D(A):88 (n666,6)	
1100		(Arenaria norvegica)				
.1	\$1100\$	Loppen (Fi: Loppa) 10. VII. 1767	*1		Ex Kra	TYFUS

1100					
.2	\$1100\$	Loppen (Fi: Loppa)	*1	Ex Kra	TYPUS
		10. VII. 1767			
.3	\$1100\$	Laskestad (No: Steigen)	+1	Ex Kra	TYPUS
		30. VII. 1770			
.3a		Photographs, black and white negatives, of			
		1100.1 and 1100.3. Photo: P. Fredriksen,			
		March 1985			
1116		Sempervivum tectorum			
.1	(1116)		+1		

REFERENCES

- Aktstykker vedkommende Biskop Gunnerus' Arbeide for Universitetet i Aaret 1771. Meddelt av Dr. Yngvar Nielsen. pp. 446-464 in *Historiske Samlinger udg. af Den Norske Historiske Kildeskriftkommission. 3. Bind.* Christiania 1914. (Det Norske historiske Kildeskriftfond. Skrifter 31).
- Amundsen, L. 1976. *Johan Ernst Gunnerus og Carl von Linné Brevveksling 1761-1772.* K. norske Vidensk. Selsk. Trondheim.
- Ascherson, P.F.A. & Graebner, K.O.P.P. 1900. *Synopsis der mittel-europäischen Flora* 6(1): 676. Leipzig.
- Barnhart, J.H. 1965. *Biographical Notes upon Botanists.* 2: 101. Boston.
- Belsheim, J. 1880. Biskop J.E. Gunnerus' Hyrdebrev. *Theol. Tidskr. for Den evangelisk-lutherske kirke i Norge* 7: 20-73.
- 1884. 7 Breve fra præsten Hans Strøm til Biskop Gunnerus, mest vedkommende zoologiske undersøgelser, skrevne i aarene 1762-1766. Et bidrag til disse to navnkundige Mænds Biografier. *Arch. Math. og Naturv.* 9: 405-27.
- Bille, D. 1971. Gunnera og biskop Gunnerus. *Blyttia* 29(3): 157-159.
- Blytt, M.N. 1822. *Reise i Sommeren 1822.* Handwritten. (University Library, Trondheim, as MS 259).
- 1847. Foredrag angaaende nogle kritiske norske Planter, især med Hensyn til Gunnerus's Opgivende og hans Herbarium. pp. 215-218 in *Forhandlinger ved de skandinaviske Naturforskeres fjerde Møde, i Christiania den 11-18. Juli 1844.* Christiania.
- 1861-1876. *Norges Flora.* 1-3. Christiania.
- Bryn, H. 1926. J.E. Gunnerus og Videnskapsselskapet. *K. norske Vidensk. Selsk. Forh.* 1: 47-51.
- Baade, P.D. 1768. Tronhiemske Have-Planter. *K. norske Vidensk. Selsk. Skr.* 1768: 372-416.
- Catalogus supellectilis librariæ, quam reliquit perillustris qvondam et summe venerabilis s.s. Theol. Doct. et Professor Johannes Ernestus Gunnerus.* 1774. Nidrosiæ.
- Christensen, C. 1924-26. *Den danske Botaniks Historie med tilhørende Bibliografi. I. Den danske Botaniks Historie fra de ældste tider til 1912.* Kjøbenhavn.

- Dahl, O. 1890a. *Katalog over Gunnerus's herbarium*. Handwritten. Kept at herbarium of Trondheim (TRH).
- 1890 b. *Katalog over de botaniske samlinger paa Det Kgl. norske videnskabers selskab i Trondhjem*. Handwritten. Kept at TRH.
 - 1892a. Oversigt over Det kgl. norske videnskabers selskabs botaniske samlinger. *K. norske Vidensk. Selsk. Skr. 1888-90*: 68-84.
 - 1892b. Biskop Gunnerus's virksomhed fornemmelig som botaniker, tilligemed en oversigt over botanikens tilstand i Danmark og Norge indtil hans død. *Ibid*: 102-253.
 - 1893a. *Ibid. 1891*: 1-152.
 - 1883b. *Ibid. 1892*: 1-61.
 - 1894. *Ibid. 1893*: 22-74.
 - 1896. *Ibid. 1895*: 11-224.
 - 1897a. *Ibid. 1896(4)*: 1-91.
 - 1897b. *Ibid. 1897(4)*: 1-80.
 - 1898. *Ibid. 1898(4)*: 1-83.
 - 1899. *Ibid. 1899(4)*: 1-64.
 - 1900. *Ibid. 1900(4)*: 1-96.
 - 1903. *Ibid. 1902(4)*: 1-99.
 - 1906. *Ibid. 1906(4)*: 1-102.
 - 1908. *Ibid. 1907(4)*: 1-36.
 - 1909. *Ibid. 1908(4)*: 1-39.
 - 1911. *Ibid. 1910(12)*: 1-62.
 - 1918. J.E. Gunnerus. Et tohundreårsminde. *Naturen 42(3)*: 33-59.
- Drew, K.M. 1958. The typification of *Polyides* and *Furcellaria*. *J. Linn. Soc. Bot.* 55: 744-752.
- Daae, L.L. 1862. Biographiske Oplysninger om Johan Ernst Gunnerus. *Illustreret Nyhedsblad 11(15)*: 65-66, 11(16): 69-70, 11(18): 77-78.
- Eckblad, F.E. 1984. Biskop Johan Ernst Gunnerus (1718-1773) og hans mikroskop. *Blyttia 42(1)*: 1-5.
- Eckblad, F.E. & Høiland, K. (in prep.). *Biskop J.E. Gunnerus og soppene i Flora Norvegica 1766, 1776*.
- Engegård, G. 1973. Biskop Gunnerus og "Flora Norvegica". *Blyttia 31(1)*: 3-15.

- Fortegnelse over forhen Højædle og Højærværdige nu salige
Biskops Hr. Doct. Johan Ernst Gunneri Natural-Samling, som
ved offentlig Auction bliver bortsolgt i Septembri 1774 udi
Hans Gaard i Tronhiem. 1774. Tronhiem.
- Foslie, M. 1886. Kritisk fortegnelse over Norges havsalger efter
ældre botaniske arbeider indtil aar 1850. *Tromsø Mus.*
Årsh. 9: 85-137.
- Frisvoll, A.A., Elvebakk, A., Flatberg, K.I., Halvorsen, R. & Skogen,
A. 1984. Norske navn på moser. *Polarflokken* 8(1):
1-59.
- Gran, H.H. 1918. Gunnerus som botaniker. *Norsk teol. tidsskr.* 9:
158-167.
- Grumman, V. 1974. *Biographisch-bibliographisches Handbuch der Liche-
nologie. Lehre.*
- Gunnerus, J.E. s.a. *Collectanea ad II Partem Floræ Norvegica.* Hand-
written. (University Library, Trondheim, as qMS 360).
- 1758. *Hans Opvækkelige Hyrde-Brev til det velærverdige,
høj- og vellærde Præsteskab i Tronhjems Stift.* Tronhjem.
40 p.
 - 1759. *Erwecklicher Hirten-Brief an die wohlerwürdige,
hoch- und wohlgelarte Priesterschaft in Stifte Druntheim.
Von dem Verfasser selbst....übers...* Druntheim. 2 l.,
92 p.
 - 1763. Om Haae-Gælen. *K. norske Vidensk. Selsk. Skr.* 1763:
235-249. Tab. I-II.
 - 1765. Efterretning om De saa kaldede Løsnings-Stene eller
Vette-Nyrer, om Orme-Stene og nogle andre udenlandske
Frugter, som findes hist og her ved Stranden i Norge.
Ibid. 1765: 15-32.
 - 1766-76. *Flora Norvegica. I-II.* Nidrosiæ, Hafniæ.
 - 1768. Om nogle Norske Planter. *K. norske Vidensk. Selsk.
Skr.* 1768: 81-86.
 - 1976. *Hans Opvækkelige Hyrde-Brev til det velærverdige,
høj- og vellærde Præsteskab i Tronhjems Stift.* Utg. av
"Det gamle trykkeri" på Trøndelag Folkemuseum, Sverresborg
i samarb. med Det Kgl. Norske Videnskabers Selskab, Museet,
og A.s. Adresseavisen, Trondheim. Trondheim. 3 l., p. 4-40.
A photographic facsimile of the first edition (1758).

- Hagen, L. 1897. Norges Bryologi i det 18de Århundrede. *K. norske Vidensk. Selsk. Skr.* 1897(3): 1-195.
- Hagland, J.R. 1980. Ei norsk ordsamling frå tida kring 1770 etter Biskop J.E. Gunnerus. *K. norske Vidensk. Selsk. Skr.* 1980(5): 1-60.
- Hammer, C. 1774. *Fortegnelse over Biskop Gunnerus's Naturalsamling*. Qvart nr. 45. Handwritten. (Not present at Univ. Library, Trondheim).
- Hornemann, J.W. 1837. Om de danske, norske og holstenske Botanikere og Botanikens Yndere, som have nydt den Ære, at deres Navne ere blevne tillagte Planteslægter til Erindring om dem. *Naturhistorisk Tidsskr.* 1(4): 565-566.
- Huitfeldt-Kaas, H.J. 1897. Det lærde Trekløver i Throndhjem og Videnskabselskabets Stiftelse. pp. 318-320 in H.G. Heggtveit; *Throndhjem i Fortid og Nutid*. Horten.
- Iversen, R. 1960. Johan Ernst Gunnerus som humanist. *K. norske Vidensk. Selsk. Forh.* 33: 57-62.
- Jackson, B.D. 1912. Index to the Linnean Herbarium, with indication of the types of species marked by Carl von Linné. *Proc. Linn. Soc. London Sess. 124. Suppl.* 1912: 13.
- Kleppa, P. 1973. *Norsk botanisk bibliografi 1814-1964*. Oslo.
- 1979. *Norsk botanisk bibliografi 1965-1975*. Oslo.
- Krog, H., Østhagen, H. & Tønsberg, T. 1980. *Lavflora. Norske busk- og bladlav*. Oslo.
- Landmark, J.D. 1918. Om Gunnerus som filosofisk forfatter. pp. 62-78 in *Johan Ernst Gunnerus 1718 - 26. februar - 1918*. Mindeblade. K. norske Vidensk. Selsk. Trondhjem.
- Lid, J. 1985. *Norsk, svensk, finsk flora*. Oslo. 3. utg.
- Lie, T. 1980. *Norsk vitenskapshistorie - en bibliografi for biologiske fag*. Published by NAVF's utredningsinstitutt, Norges almenvitenskapelige forskningsråd. Notat 3/1980. Oslo.
- Lyngbye, H.C. 1819. *Tentamen Hydrophytologiæ Danicæ*. Hafniæ.
- Lynge, B. 1921. Lichens in the Herb. Gunnerus. *K. norske Vidensk. Selsk. Skr.* 1920(3): 1-12.
- M. 1775. Einige Lebensumstände und Charakter des kürzlich verstorbenen Bischofs D.J.E. Gunnerus. *Neue Philosophische Bibliothek* 1: 124-130. (M = Otto Friedrich Müller?).
- Midbøe, H. 1960. *Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskabs Historie 1760-1960. I*. Trondheim.

- Nilsen, L. 1985. Filosofen Gunnerus. *Adresseavisen* 219(52): 7.
- Nissen, C. 1966. *Die botanische Buchillustration; ihre Geschichte und Bibliographie*. Stuttgart.
- Nordgård, O. 1918. Biskop Gunnerus som naturforsker. pp. 112-141 in *Johan Ernst Gunnerus 1718 - 26. februar - 1918. Mindeblade*. K. norske Vidensk. Selsk. Trondhjem.
- 1931. Gunnerus, Johan Ernst, 1718-73. *Norsk Biografisk Leksikon* 5: 98-103.
- Nordhagen, R. 1960. Biskop Johan Ernst Gunnerus som naturforsker og hans forbindelse med Linné. *K. norske Vidensk. Selsk. Forh.* 33: 63-93.
- Nyerup, R. 1805. *Kjøbenhavns Universitets Annaler fra Reformationen af og til 1805*. Kjøbenhavn.
- Ouren, T. 1980. Fra biskop J.E. Gunnerus's plantesamlinger i Gauldalen. *Gauldalsminne* 4(2): 136-140.
- Papenfuss, G.F. 1950. Review of the genera of algae described by Stackhouse. *Hydrobiologia* 2: 181-208.
- Petersen, T. 1918. Utsigt over biskop J.E. Gunnerus's liv og virksomhet, med særlig henblik paa Det Trondhjemske Videnskapselskaps stiftelse. pp. 7-61 in *Johan Ernst Gunnerus 1718 - 26. februar - 1918. Mindeblade*. K. norske Vidensk. Selsk. Trondhjem.
- Poelt, J. 1969. *Bestimmungsschlüssel europäischer Flechten*. Lehre.
- Pontoppidan, E.L. 1752-53. *Det første Forsøg paa Norges naturlige Historie, forestillende dette Kongeriges Luft, Grund, Fielde, Vande, Væxter, Metaller, Mineralier, Steen-Arter, Dyr, Fugle, Fiske og omsider Indbyggernes Naturel, samt Sædvaner og Levemaade*. 1-2. København.
- Printz, H. 1918. Biskop J.E. Gunnerus som botaniker. pp. 79-96 in *Johan Ernst Gunnerus 1718 - 26. februar - 1918. Mindeblade*. K. norske Vidensk. Selsk. Trondhjem.
- Pritzel, G.A. 1872. *Thesaurus literaturæ botanicae*. Lipsiae.
- Schønning, G. 1774. Lovtale over Høiædle, Høiærverdige og Høilærde Dokter og Professor Johan Ernst Gunnerus. Holden i det Kongl. Norske Videnskabers Selskabs Forsamling, den 1. Mart. 1774. *K. norske Vidensk. Selsk. Skr.* 1774: 41-96.
- Sivertsen, E. 1960. Johan Ernst Gunnerus som zoolog. *K. norske Vidensk. Selsk. Forh.* 33: 41-56.

- Stafleu, F.A. & Cowan, R.S. 1976. *Taxonomic literature*. 1. Utrecht.
- Strøm, H. 1762-69. *Physisk og oeconomisk Beskrivelse over Fogderiet Søndmør, beliggende i Bergens Stift, i Norge. Oplyst med Landkort og Kobberstykker*. 1-2. Sorøe.
- 1788. Fortegnelse over endeel Norske Væxter, især Cryptogamister, som et Tillæg til Gunneri Flora Norvegica. Første Stykke. *K. danske Vidensk. Selsk. Skr.* 3: 348-382.
 - 1793. Fortegnelse over endeel Norske Væxter, især Cryptogamister, som et Tillæg til Gunneri Flora Norvegica. Andet Stykke. *Ibid.* 4: 369-397.
- Suhm, P.F. 1793. Gunnerus. *Samlede Skrifter*. 10: 30-31.
- Thormodsæter, S. 1916. Nogle nye oplysninger fra biskop Gunnerus' studenterdager i Kjøbenhavn og Jena. *Norsk teol. tidsskr.* 7: 261-266.
- Thrap, D. 1890. Gunnerus. *Luthersk Ugeskrift Ny Række* 2: 1-6, 18-21.
- Warming, E. 1880. Den danske botaniske literatur fra de ældste tider til 1880. *Bot. Tidsskr.* 12: 67.
- Wittrock, V.B. 1903. Illustrerad förteckning öfver Bergielunds botaniske trädgårds samling porträtt af botaniska författare, jämte biografiske notiser. *Acta Horti Bergiani* 3(2): 169.
- 1905. Illustrerad förteckning öfver Bergielunds botaniska trädgårds samling porträtt af botaniska författare, jämte biografiske notiser; 2: dra delen. *Ibid.* 3(3): 184.
- Worm, J. 1771-1784. *Forsøg til et Lexicon over danske, norske og islandske Lærde Mænd* 1: 379-383, 3: 271-277. Kjøbenhavn.
- Aasen, I. 1860. Norske Plantenavne. *Budstikken* 2: 9-37.
- 1960. *Brev og Dagbøger*. 3. [Ed. R. Djupedal]. Oslo.

INDEXES

Types

Algae

Fucus

- caprinus 311 (= *Polyides rotundus* (Huds.) Grev.)
hyperboreus 61 (= *Laminaria hyperborea* (Gunn.) Fosl.)
norvegicus 971 (= *Chondrus crispus* Stackh.)
pectinatus 972 (= *Ptilota pectinata* (Gunn.) Kjellm.)
ptilotus 1045 (= *P. pectinata* (Gunn.) Kjellm.)

Ulva

- caprina 1001 (= *Palmaria palmata* (L.) O. Kuntze)

Lichens

- Lichen normöricus 973 (= *Cornicularia normoerica* (Gunn.) Du Rietz.,
holotypus).

Vascular Plants

Arenaria norvegica 1100

Carex

- halleri 819 (= *Carex norvegica* Retz., not in Gunnerus herb.)
maritima 1017

Draba norvegica 846 (not in Gunnerus herb.)

Gentiana serrata 819 (= *Gentianella detonsa* (Rottb.) G. Don fil.,
not in Gunnerus herbarium)

Gnaphalium norvegicum 841 (not sure whether the type is in the
Gunnerus herb.)

Scientific names according to Flora Norvegica

Algae

- Conferva
littoralis 845
rupestris 853
- Fucus
caprinus 311
dentatus 749
discors 514
esculentus 313
excisus 314
filum 347
furcellatus 677
hyperboreus 61
norvegicus 971
palmatus 630
pectinatus 972
pinnatus 313
ptilotus 1045
rubens 629
saccharinus 116
serratus 44
virgatus 93
- Ulva
caprina 1001
latissima 115
pruniformis 737

Bryophytes

- Bryum
Celsii 574
cespitiatum 570
hypnoides 559
pomiforme 1008
pyriforme 561
rurale 576
striatum 558
viridulum 660
- Buxbaumia
aphylla 571
- Hypnum
dendroides 580
proliferum 373
sericeum 860
- Jungermannia
ciliaris 855
epiphylla 338
nemorosa 675
resupinata 676
- Marchantia
hemisphaerica 506
polymorpha 19
- Mnium
annotinum 336

Mnium

- fontanum 673
hygrometricum 464
palustre 682
purpureum 662
serpyllifolium 661

Polytrichum

- commune 203

Sphagnum

- palustre 202

Splachnum

- ampullaceum 798

Lichens

Lichen

- aphthosus 208
caninus 557
caperatus 690
centrifugus 568
ciliaris 575
cocciiferus 359
deustus 736
farinaceus 691
fragilis 663
fraxineus 577
glaucus 761
hirtus 572
islandicus 425
juniperinus 204
nivalis 316
normoricus 973
palescens 556
parietinus 207
paschalis 268
physodes 563
polyphyllus 767
prunastri 553
pulmonarius 538
pustulatus 552
pyxidatus 241
rangiferinus 269
saccatus 1057
saxatilis 210
subfuscus 579
subulatus 560
tartareus 209
upsaliensis 562

Fungi

Agaricus

- androsaceus 895
Apicii 804

Peziza

- punctata 811

Phallus

- impudicus 346

Tremella
juniperina 569

Vascular plants

Acer
 platanoides 614

Achillea
 Millefolium 194
 Ptarmica 401

Aconitum
 Lycocotonum 14

Acrosticum
 ilvense 635
 septentrionale 206

Actæa
 spicata 27

Ægopodium
 Podagraria 304

Agrimonia
 Evpatoria 229

Agrostemma
 Githago 624

Agrostis
 capillaris 458
 rubra 712
 stolonifera 1065

Aira
 aqvatica 742
 cærulea 259
 cespitosa 262
 flexuosa 261

Ajuga
 pyramidalis 343

Alchemilla
 alpina 193
 vulgaris 192

Alisma
 Plantago 672

Allium
 oleraceum 430
 Schænoprasum 429
 ursinum 432

Alopecurus
 geniculatus 605
 pratensis 457

Alsine
 media 191

Andromeda
 cærulea 28
 hypnoides 667
 polifolia 293

Androsace
 septentrionalis 618

Anemone
 Hepatica 168
 nemorosa 166
 Pulsatilla 617
 vernalis 734

Angelica
 Archangelica 98
 sylvestris 217

Anthemis
 arvensis 589

Anthericum
 calyculatum 190
 ossifragum 136

Anthoxanthum
 odoratum 5

Anthyllis
 vulneraria 88

Antirrhinum
 Linaria 273

Apium
 graveolens 496

Arabis
 alpina 413
 thaliana 495

Arbutus
 alpina 178
 Uva ursi 165

Arctium
 Lappa 258

Arenaria
 norvegica 1100
 peploides 322
 serpyllifolia 564

Artemisia
 absinthium 1081
 vulgaris 69
 maritima 801

Arundo
 Calamagrostis 486
 epigeios 584

Asperugo
 procumbens 508

Asperula
 odorata 270

Asplenium
 Ruta muraria 282
 Trichomanes 281

Aster
 Tripolium 92

Astragalus
alpinus 664
glycyphyllus 984

Atriplex
hastata 1012
littoralis 725
patula 489

Avena
fatua 260
pratensis 716

Axyris
prostrata 591

Azalea
procumbens 235

Bartsia
alpina 100

Betula
Alnus 151
nana 419

Bidens
tripartita 524

Brassica
campestris 301

Briza
media 603

Bromus
arvensis 812
secalinus 164
tectorum 586

Bunias
Cakile 21

Calla
palustris 727

Caltha
palustris 216

Campanula
latifolia 55
rotundifolia 362

Cardamine
amara 43
bellidifolia 388
hirsuta 195
petraea 744
pratensis 10

Carduus
crispus 256
heterophyllus 257
lanceolatus 720
nutans 565
palustris 598

Carex
acuta 387
atrata 451
canescens 776
capillaris 796
cespitosa 582
digitata 1049
dioica 715
elongata 713
flava 526
leporina 813
limosa 714
maritima 1017
montana 708
pallescens 923
panicea 325
pilulifera 583
saxatilis 449
vesicaria 89

Centaurea
Cyanus 303
Jacea 368
Scabiosa 510

Centunculus
minimus 390

Cerastium
alpinum 438
arvense 1038
viscosum 536
vulgatum 392

Chærophyllum
sylvestre 294

Cheiranthus
Erysimoides 585

Chelidonium
majus 706

Chenopodium
Bonus Henricus 611
album 297
maritimum 296
rubrum 540
Vulvaria 925

Chrysanthemum
inodorum 634
Levcanthemum 219
segetum 622

Chrysosplenium
alternifolium 54

Cicuta
virosa 42

Circæa
alpina 436

Clinopodium
vulgare 527

- Cochlearia
 danica 197
 officinalis 196
- Comarum
 palustre 65
- Convallaria
 bifolia 180
 majalis 179
 multiflora 249
 Polygonatum 248
 verticillata 181
- Convolvulus
 arvensis 721
- Coreopsis
 Bidens 730
- Cornus
 svecica 300
- Cratægus
 Aria 211
- Crepis
 tectorum 525
- Cucubalus
 acaulis 117
 Behen 8
- Cynosurus
 cæruleus 610
- Dactylis
 glomerata 478
- Daphne
 Mezereum 22
- Dianthus
 arenarius 728
 plumarius 532
- Diapensia
 lapponica 118
- Digitalis
 purpurea 125
- Draba
 hirta 697
 incana 3
 verna 2
- Drosera
 longifolia 279
 rotundifolia 234
- Dryas
 octopetala 106
- Elymus
 arenarius 199
- Empetrum
 nigrum 12
- Epilobium
 angustifolium 57
 latifolium 1066
 montanum 56
 palustre 71
- Eqvisetum
 arvense 363
 fluviatile 384
 hyemale 276
 limosum 383
 palustre 410
 sylvaticum 494
- Erica
 Tetralix 369
 vulgaris 15
- Erigeron
 acre 504
 uniflorum 665
- Eriophorum
 alpinum 711
 polystachion 174
 vaginatum 659
- Ervum
 hirsutum 535
- Erysimum
 Barbarea 717
 cheiranthoides 587
 hieracifolium 513
- Evphorbia
 Helioscopia 189
- Evphrasia
 officinalis 214
- Festuca
 fluitans 409
 ovina 453
 rubra 581
- Fraxinus
 excelsior 423
- Fumaria
 bulbosa 288
 officinalis 161
- Galopsis
 Ladanum 354
 Tetrahit 75
- Galium
 Aparine 155
 boreale 104
 trifidum 788
 uliginosum 78
 verum 105

- Gentiana
 Amarella 95
 campestris 96
 Centaurium 723
 ciliata 733
 nivalis 183
- Geranium
 cicutarium 628
 lucidum 488
 robertianum 37
 sylvaticum 73
- Geum
 rivale 64
 urbanum 63
- Glaux
 maritima 62
- Glecoma
 hederacea 599
- Gnaphalium
 alpinum 543
 dioicum 632
 norvegicum 841
 uliginosum 339
- Heracleum
 Sphondylium 218
- Hieracium
 alpinum 592
 murorum 396
 paludosum 566
 pilosella 283
 sabaudum 699
 umbellatum 138
- Holcus
 odoratus 934
- Humulus
 Lupulus 358
- Hyoscyamus
 niger 350
- Hypericum
 quadrangulum 266
- Ilex
 Aqvifolium 518
- Impatiens
 noli tangere 134
- Iris
 Pseudacorus 264
- Juncus
 bufonius 502
 bulbosus 567
 campestris 323
 conglomeratus 473
 filiformis 935
- Juncus
 pilosus 497
 spicatus 807
 sqvarrosus 936
 stygius 710
 trifidus 484
- Juniperus
 communis 280
- Lamium
 purpureum 466
- Lapsana
 communis 139
- Lathyrus
 pratensis 263
- Ledum
 palustre 333
- Leontodon
 autumnalis 287
 Taraxacum 286
- Leonorus
 Cardiaca 719
- Ligusticum
 scoticum 254
- Linnæa
 borealis 67
- Linum
 catharticum 86
 Radiola 722
- Lithospermum
 arvense 613
 officinale 1034
- Lobelia
 Dortmanna 522
- Lolium
 perenne 709
 temulentum 163
- Lonicera
 Periclymenum 307
- Lotus
 corniculata 108
- Lychnis
 alpina 679
 dioica 123
 flos cuculi 124
 viscaria 652
- Lycopodium
 alpinum 272
 annotinum 225
 clavatum 224
 complanatum 271
 Selago 205

- Lycopsis
arvensis 498
- Lycopus
europæus 173
- Lysimachia
thyrsiflora 82
vulgaris 250
- Matricaria
Chamomilla 400
- Medicago
falcata 648
- Melampyrum
nemorosum 718
pratense 146
sylvaticum 147
- Melica
nutans 463
- Mentha
aquatica 223
arvensis 114
- Menyanthes
trifoliata 623
- Mespilus
Cotoneaster 470
- Milium
effusum 681
- Myosotis
Scorpioides 285
- Myrica
Gale 142
- Myriophyllum
spicatum 386
- Nardus
stricta 221
- Nymphaea
alba 440
lutea 441
- Ononis
spinosa 90
- Ophrys
alpina 1098
corallorhiza 126
cordata 668
insectifera 967
ovata 127
- Orchis
abortiva 695
bifolia 32
conopsea 707
latifolia 656
- Orchis
maculata 253
militaris 694
Morio 745
odoratissima 696
- Origanum
vulgare 112
- Ornithogalum
Luteum 79
- Orobus
vernus 236
- Osmunda
crispa 1055
Lunaria 185
Spicant 213
Struthiopteris 1
- Oxalis
Acetosella 289
- Paris
quadrifolia 129
- Parnassia
palustris 231
- Pedicularis
flammea 247
hirsuta 469
lapponica 246
palustris 87
Sceptrum carolinum 33
sylvatica 703
- Phaca
alpina 968
- Phalaris
arundinacea 700
- Phleum
alpinum 150
pratense 60
- Pimpinella
saxifraga 353
- Pingvicula
alpina 640
vulgaris 385
- Pinus
Abies 39
sylvestris 337
- Pisum
arvense 76
maritimum 698
- Plantago
lanceolata 645
maritima 198
media 345
uniflora 833

- Poa
 alpina 600
 angustifolia 507
 annua 609
 aquatica 200
 nemoralis 1027
 pratensis 456
 trivialis 476
- Polemonium
 caeruleum 83
- Polygala
 vulgaris 188
- Polygonum
 amphibium 724
 aviculare 309
 Convolvulus 34
 Hydropiper 406
 Persicaria 601
 viviparum 9
- Polypodium
 aculeatum 976
 cristatum 985
 Dryopteris 31
 Filix femina 29
 Filix mas 4
 fragile 848
 Lonchitis 49
 Phegopteris 50
 vulgare 184
- Populus
 tremula 137
- Potamogeton
 natans 399
- Potentilla
 anserina 38
 argentea 144
 nivea 512
 norvegica 145
 reptans 402
 verna 51
- Primula
 farinosa 26
 integrifolia 154
 veris 371
- Prunella
 vulgaris 156
- Prunus
 Padus 332
- Pteris
 aquilina 30
- Pulmonaria
 maritima 17
 officinalis 612
- Pyrola
 minor 121
 rotundifolia 119
 secunda 120
 uniflora 122
- Pyrus
 Malus 447
- Ranunculus
 aconitifolius 85
 acris 159
 aquatilis 646
 auricomus 493
 bulbosus 590
 Ficaria 433
 Flammula 467
 glacialis 160
 lapponicus 542
 nivalis 627
 repens 825
 reptans 434
 sceleratus 84
- Rhamnus
 Frangula 18
- Rhinanthus
 Crista galli 305
- Rhodiola
 rosea 103
- Ribes
 alpinum 395
- Rosa
 canina 319
- Rubus
 arcticus 379
 idaeus 374
 saxatilis 299
- Rumex
 Acetosa 167
 Acetosella 654
 crispus 35
 digynus 36
- Ruppia
 maritima 731
- Sagina
 procumbens 505
- Salicornia
 europaea 274
- Salix
 amygdalina 821
 arbuscula 450
 arenaria 439
 caprea 252
 glauca 341
 hastata 597

- Salix
herbacea 111
incubacea 533
lanata 431
lapponum 626
myrsinites 595
myrtilloides 596
pentandra 523
phylicifolia 594
reticulata 110
rosmarinifolia 820
- Sangvisorba
officinalis 790
- Satyrium
albidum 446
nigrum 445
viride 278
- Saxifraga
aizoides 541
autumnalis 24
bulbifera 1006
cernua 528
cespitosa 1047
Cotyledon 13
granulata 615
grönlandica 689
Hirculus 335
nivalis 545
oppositifolia 53
rivularis 479
stellaris 265
tridactylites 544
- Scabiosa
arvensis 186
columbaria 726
succisa 187
- Scirpus
cespitosus 393
palustris 546
sylvaticus 604
- Scleranthus
annuus 729
- Scrophularia
nodosa 732
- Scutellaria
galericulata 128
- Sedum
acre 149
album 705
annuum 331
reflexum 475
rupestre 636
sexangulare 485
Telephium 391
- Selinum
palustre 593
- Sempervivum
tectorum 1116
- Senecio
vulgaris 284
- Serapias
latifolia 970
- Serratula
alpina 48
arvensis 255
- Sibbaldia
procumbens 107
- Silene
armeria 182
rupestris 670
- Sinapis
arvensis 302
- Sisymbrium
amphibium 892
Irio 511
Sophia 277
sylvestre 891
- Sium
latifolium 651
- Solanum
Dulcamara 23
- Solidago
virgaurea 240
- Sonchus
alpinus 52
arvensis 135
oleraceus 140
- Sparganium
erectum 499
- Spergula
arvensis 20
nodosa 669
- Spiræa
Filipendula 405
Ulmaria 215
- Stachys
palustris 25
sylvatica 70
- Statice
armeria 113
- Stellaria
Cerastoides 951
graminea 237
nemorum 232

- Swertia
rotata 1077
- Symphytum
officinale 382
- Tamarix
germanica 152
- Tanacetum
vulgare 68
- Thalictrum
alpinum 41
flavum 40
- Thlaspi
arvense 306
Bursa pastoris 308
- Thymus
Acinos 158
Serpyllum 233
- Tilia
europæa 442
- Tormentilla
erecta 66
- Trientalis
europæa 230
- Trifolium
arvense 357
montanum 621
pratense 130
repens 131
- Triglochin
maritimum 153
palustre 162
- Triticum
repens 201
- Trollius
europæus 355
- Turritis
glabra 348
hirsuta 344
- Tussilago
Farfara 169
frigida 81
- Ulmus
campestris 295
- Urtica
dioica 372
- Vaccinium
Myrtillus 292
oxycoccus 72
vitis idæa 109
- Valeriana
officinalis 157
- Veratrum
album 315
- Verbascum
nigrum 633
Thapsus 349
- Veronica
agrestis 954
alpina 45
Beccabunga 59
Chamædryas 47
fruticulosa 829
maritima 74
officinalis 46
serpyllifolia 58
- Viburnum
Opulus 7
- Vicia
cracca 356
sativa 77
sepium 588
sylvatica 16
- Viola
biflora 141
canina 172
hirta 619
palustris 170
tricolor 171
- Zostera
marina 317

Revised scientific names

Algae

Rhodophyceae

- Ceramium
 rubrum (Huds.) C. Ag. 845.1,2; 853.1
- Chondrus
 crispus Stackh. 971.1
- Furcellaria
 lumbricalis (Huds.) Lamour. 677.1-3
- Odonthalia
 dentata (L.) Lyngb. 749.1
- Palmaria
 palmata (L.) O. Kuntze 116.2; 1001.1
- Phyllophora
 crispa (Huds.) Dixon 629.1
 pseudoceranoides (S.G. Gmel.) Newr. et A.R.A. Taylor 630.1
- Polyides
 rotundus (Huds.) Grev. 311.1-3
- Ptilota
 pectinata (Gunn.) Kjellm. 972.1-3; 1045.1-3
 plumosa (Huds.) C. Ag. 514.1

Phaeophyceae

- Alaria
 esculenta (L.) Grev. 313.1,3
- Chorda
 filum (L.) Stackh. 347.1-5
- Desmarestia
 aculeata (L.) Lamour. 93.1
- Fucus
 serratus L. 44
- Himantalia
 elongata (L.) S.F. Gray 737.1
- Laminaria
 digitata (Huds.) Lamour. 116.1
 hyperborea (Gunn.) Fosl. 61.1
 saccharina (L.) Lamour. 115.1-2; 313.2
- Pelvetia
 canaliculata (L.) Dcne. et Thur. 314.1-3

Bryophytes

Hepaticae

- Barbilophozia 560.1
 barbata 561.1;676.1
 hatcheri 570.5
- Cephalozia 19.4
- Conocephalum
 conicum 506.2

- Lophozia 682.1
 - sudetica 339.3
- Marchantia 19.2
 - alpestris 19.1;506.1
 - polymorpha 19;464.2
- Mylia
 - anomala 19.4
- Pellia 338.1
- Ptilidium
 - ciliare 558.1;675.1;855.1
- Scapania 570.7
- Musci
- Amblystegium
 - serpens 570.8
- Antitrichia
 - curtipendula 209.2;557.2
- Aulacomnium
 - palustre 662.4
- Bartramia
 - ithyphylla 208.3c;561.7;1008.1
 - pomiformis 1008.2
- Brachythecium 208.3b
 - rivulare 673.3
- Bryum 19.1;464.2;560.2;561.1;570.1-3;660.1
 - algovicum 570.7
 - creberrimum 570.8
 - inclinatum 570.5
 - pallescens 570.6
 - pseudotriquetrum 673.1
- Buxbaumia
 - aphylla 571.1
- Calliergon
 - giganteum 673.2
- Campylium
 - stellatum 682.1
- Catoscopium
 - nigratum 682.1
- Ceratodon
 - purpureus 19.1;208.3b,3d,3e; 464.2;506.1;559.1;560.2;
561.1;570.1,4,7;574.1;660.1;662
- Cinclidium
 - stygium 673.2
- Climacium
 - dendroides G:368(2)
- Cratoneuron
 - commutatum 673.2
- Dicranoweisia
 - crispula 19.3;660.2

- Dicranum
 - affine 19.4
 - congestum 560.1
 - scoparium 561.1;557.2;661.1
- Drepanocladus
 - uncinatus 576.1
- Encalypta
 - ciliata 561.1
- Funaria
 - hygrometrica 464
- Grimmia 557.2;560.2
 - hartmanii 562.1
- Homalothecium
 - lutescens 860.1
 - sericeum G:368(3)
- Hylocomium 208.3b
 - pyrenaicum 208.3a
 - splendens 269.4;373.1;560.1;662.4
- Hypnum 209.3a;570.4
 - cupressiforme 209.2,3c;557.2;559.1;561.1;562.1;
G:365(4);G:368(4)
- Leptobryum
 - pyriforme 464.2
- Paraleucobryum
 - longifolium 558.1
- Philonotis
 - fontana 19.3;673.1,3
- Plagiomnium
 - elatum 338.1;661.2
- Pleurozium
 - schreberi 203.5;208.3;269.4;662.4;
G:368(5)
- Pohlia 338.1;339.3;1008.1
 - cruda 336.1;561.1;1008.2
 - nutans 570.3;662.4
 - wahlenbergii 338.1
- Polytrichum 269.4
 - formosum 203.5
 - juniperinum 203.1,2,6
 - piliferum 209.3a;339.3
 - strictum 203.7;560.1
- Pterigynandrum
 - filiforme 209.2;557.2;576.1;G:365(18)
- Racomitrium
 - elongatum 209.3c; G:365(13)
 - fasciculare 203.6a,6b;268.1
 - lanuginosum 209.3a;559.1-2;661.1
- Schistidium
 - strictum 559.1

Sphagnum 19.4;203.7
 capillifolium 202.4
 girgensohnii 202.2
 riparium 202.3
 subnitens 202.1
Splachnum
 luteum 798.1
Thuidium 208.3b
 abietinum 208.3a;570.2;574.1;576.1
Tortula
 ruralis 208.3a,3b,3c;560.2;576.1

Lichens

Alectoria
 ochroleuca 269.3
Anaptychia
 ciliaris 575
Cetraria
 delisei 425.1
 islandica 425.2-9
 juniperina 204
 nivalis 269.3;316.1
Cladonia G:365(22)
 cenotea 241.1
 chlorophaea 359.5,G:365(18)
 coccifera 203.6a,6b;359
 gracilis 241.1;560.1
 merochlorophaea 359.1
 mitis 269.3
 ochrochlora 241.3
 rangiferina 269.1
 rangiformis G:365(13);209.3c
 stellaris 269.2-3
 sulphurina 241.3
Cornicularia
 aculeata 425.3
 normoerica 973.1
Dermatocarpon
 miniatum 690.1
Evernia
 prunastri 553
Hypogymnia
 bitteri G:365.9
 physodes 210.4;563
Lobaria
 pulmonaria 538.2-4
 scrobiculata 538.1
Nephroma
 arcticum 761.1

- Ochrolechia 663.3
 androgyna 209.3a;562.1; G:365(8),(17)
 frigida 209.1
 parella 556.1
- Parmelia
 centrifuga 568
 conspersa G:365(15),(16)
 pulla G:365(11)
 saxatilis 663.2;210.1
 stygia 767.1
 sulcata 210.2-5,7-10
 taractica 210.6
- Peltigera 557.2
 aphthosa 208.2;538.1
 canina 208.3a;269.4;557.3
 leucophlebia 208.1,2
 rufescens 208.3b;557.1,3,5;560.2
- Pertusaria
 albescens 579.1
- Physcia
 caesia G:365(6)
- Physconia
 pulverulacea 579.1
- Pseudephebe
 pubescens 767.1
- Ramalina
 fastigiata 577.2
 fraxinea 553.3;577.1
 siliquosa 691.1
- Solorina
 saccata 1057.1
- Sphaerophorus
 fragilis 268;663.1,2
 globosus 268.2;663.2,3
- Stereocaulon
 paschale 268
 vesuvianum 268.4
- Umbilicaria
 havaasii 736.1
 polyphylla 767.1
 pustulata 552.1
 torrefacta 767.1
- Usnea
 hirta 572
 subfloridana G:365(21)
- Xanthoria
 parietina 207.1,2;209.3b

Fungi

- Gymnosporangium
tremelloides Hartig (or G. cornutum Arth.) 569.1
- Marasmius
androsaceus (L. ex Fr.) Fr. 895
- Phallus
impudicus (L.) Pers. 346
- Poronia
punctata (L. ex Fr.) Fr. 811
- Strobilurus
stephanocystis (Hora) Sing. 804.1

Vascular plants

- Acer
 - platanoides 614
- Achillea
 - millefolium 194
 - ptarmica 401
- Aconitum
 - septentrionale 14
- Actaea
 - spicata 27
- Aegopodium
 - podagaria 304
- Agrimonia
 - eupatoria 229
- Agrostemma
 - githago 624
- Agrostis
 - canina 712.1
 - capillaris 262.6;458
 - stolonifera 1065
- Ajuga
 - pyramidalis 343
- Alchemilla
 - alpina 193
 - vulgaris 192
- Alisma
 - plantago-aquatica 672
- Allium
 - oleraceum 430
 - schoenoprasum 429
 - sibiricum 429.1-3
 - ursinum 432
- Alnus
 - incana 151
- Alopecurus
 - arundinaceus 457.1
 - geniculatus 605
 - pratensis 457
- Anchusa
 - arvensis 498
- Andromeda
 - polifolia 293
- Androsace
 - septentrionalis 618
- Anemone
 - nemorosa 166
- Angelica
 - archangelica 98
 - sylvestris 217

Antennaria
 dioica 632

Anthemis
 arvensis 589

Anthericum
 liliago 136.3

Anthoxanthum
 odoratum 5

Anthriscus
 sylvestris 294

Anthyllis
 vulneraria 88

Apium
 graveolens 496

Arabidopsis
 thaliana 2.2;388.2;495

Arabis
 alpina 413;744.1
 glabra 348
 hirsuta 344;413.4

Arctium
 lappa 258

Arctostaphylos
 alpina 178
 uva-ursi 165

Arenaria
 norvegica 1100
 serpyllifolia 86.4,5;564

Armeria
 maritima 113

Artemisia
 absinthium 1081
 maritima 801
 vulgaris 69

Asperugo
 procumbens 508

Asplenium
 ruta-muraria 282
 septentrionale 206
 trichomanes 281

Aster
 tripolium 92

Astragalus
 alpinus 664
 frigidus 968
 glycyphyllos 984

Athyrium
 filix-femina 29

Atriplex G:102(2)
 littoralis 725

Atriplex
 longipes 489.3
 patula 489
 prostrata 1012

Avenula
 pratensis 716
 pubescens 260

Axyris
 amaranthoides 591

Barbarea
 stricta 717

Bartsia
 alpina 100

Betula
 nana 419

Bidens
 tripartita 524;730.1

Blechnum
 spicant 213

Botrychium
 lunaria 185

Brassica
 rapa 301

Briza
 media 603

Bromus
 arvensis 586.1;812
 secalinus 164
 tectorum 586

Cakile
 maritima 21

Calamagrostis
 canescens 486.1
 epigeios 584
 stricta 584.7-9

Calla
 palustris 727

Calluna
 vulgaris 15

Caltha
 palustris 216

Campanula
 latifolia 55
 rotundifolia 362

Capsella
 bursa-pastoris 308

Cardamine
 amara 43
 bellidifolia 388
 hirsuta 195
 pratensis 10

Carduus

crispus 135.1;256;720.1
nutans 565

Carex G:8(4),220(2),231(5),259(3)

acuta 387
aquatilis 526.5
atrata 449.1;451
bigelowii 387.18-20;449.2;583.1
canescens 713.1-6;776
capillaris 796
caryophyllea 708.1
cespitosa 582
chordorrhiza 714.2
digitata 1049
dioica 715
elongata 713
flava 526
juncella 387.13-15;583.2,3
lachenalii 776.1,2
limosa 714
livida 325.6
magellanica 714.1
maritima 1017
montana 708
nigra 387.17;582.1,3-6
oederi 526.4
ovalis 813
pallescens 923
panicea 325
pilulifera 583
salina 387.16
saxatilis 449
vaginata 582.2;G:274(2)
vesicaria 89

Cassiope

hypnoides 667

Catabrosa

aquatica 742

Centaurea

cyanus 303
jacea 368
nigra 510.3
scabiosa 510

Centaurium 723

Centunculus

minimus 390

Cerastium

alpinum 438
arvense 1038
cerastoides 438.8,9;951
fontanum 58.7;392;536.1,2,4
glabratum 438.10

Chamomilla

recutita 400

Chamorchis
 alpina 1098

Chelidonium
 majus 706

Chenopodium
 album 297
 bonus-henricus 611
 rubrum 540
 vulvaria 925

Chrysanthemum
 segetum 622

Chrysosplenium
 alternifolium 54

Cicerbita
 alpina 52

Cicuta
 virosa 42

Circaea
 alpina 436

Cirsium
 arvense 255;565.1,2,4,5
 helenioides 257
 palustre 257.13;598
 vulgare 565.5

Cochlearia
 anglica 196.6
 danica 196.5;197
 officinalis 196;197.1

Coeloglossum
 viride 278;446.1-4

Convallaria
 majalis 179

Convolvulus
 arvensis 721

Corallorrhiza
 trifida 126

Cornus
 suecica 300

Corydalis
 intermedia 288
 solida 288.5

Cotoneaster
 integerrimus 470;596.3

Crataegus
 monogyna 614.2

Crepis
 paludosa 566;699.1
 tectorum 138.2;525

- Cryptogramma
 crispa 282.1;1055
- Cystopteris
 fragilis 635.2;848
- Dactylis
 glomerata 478
- Dactylorhiza 695.1;745.3
 maculata 253;656.1-2;745.1
- Daphne
 mezereum 22
- Deschampsia
 cespitosa 262
 flexuosa 262.9;261;605.4
- Descurainia
 sophia 277
- Dianthus
 arenarius 728
 deltoides 728.1
 superbus 532
- Diapensia
 lapponica 118
- Digitalis
 purpurea 125
- Diphasium
 alpinum 271.2-5;272
 complanatum 271
- Draba
 cinerea 3.8,12,13,18;697
 hirta 697
 incana 3;697.1,2,7
- Drosera
 anglica 279
 rotundifolia 234
- Dryas
 octopetala 106
- Dryopteris
 carthusiana 985.3-5,7
 cristata 985
 expansa 985.1-2,6
 filix-mas 4
- Eleocharis
 palustris 546
- Elymus
 arenarius 199
- Elytrigia
 repens 201
- Empetrum
 nigrum 12

- Epilobium G:33(3),41(1),51(1)
 alsinifolium 1066.1
 angustifolium 57;82.7
 collinum 56.3,4
 montanum 56
 palustre 71
- Epipactis
 atrorubens 970
- Equisetum
 arvense 363
 fluviatile 383;384
 hyemale 276
 palustre 410
 pratense 494.3
 sylvaticum 363.4;384.1;494
- Erica
 tetralix 369
- Erigeron
 acer 504
 borealis 665.1-2
 uniflorus 665
- Eriophorum
 angustifolium 174
 latifolium 174.7,8
 scheuchzeri 659.1,7-12
 vaginatum 484.1;659
- Erodium
 cicutarium 628
 moschatum 628.6
- Erophila
 verna 2
- Erysimum
 cheiranthoides 587
 hieracifolium 513;585
- Euphorbia
 helioscopia 189
- Euphrasia 214;331.3
- Fagopyrum
 esculentum G:102(1)
- Festuca
 ovina 221.2,3;453;605.4
 pratensis 586.2
 rubra 581
- Filipendula
 ulmaria 215;405
- Fragaria
 vesca 402.1;512.1
- Frangula
 alnus 18
- Fraxinus
 excelsior 423;442.1

Fumaria
 officinalis 161

Gagea
 lutea 79

Galeopsis
 ladanum 354
 speciosa 75.4
 tetrahit 75;354.1

Galium
 aparine 155
 boreale 104,788.1
 odoratum 270
 palustre 78.3
 trifidum 788
 uliginosum 78
 verum 105

Gentiana
 nivalis 183
 pneumonanthe 96.3

Gentianella
 amarella 95
 campestris 96
 detonsa 733
 tenella 1077.1

Geranium
 lucidum 488
 robertianum 37
 sylvaticum 73

Geum
 rivale 64
 urbanum 63;159.7

Glaux
 maritima 62

Glechoma
 hederacea 599

Glyceria
 fluitans 409
 maxima 200

Gnaphalium
 norvegicum 543;841
 supinum 339.2
 uliginosum 296.1;339;841.8

Gymnadenia
 conopsea 696.1-4;707

Gymnocarpium
 dryopteris 31

Hepatica
 nobilis 168

Heracleum
 sphondylium 218;593.1,2

Hesperis
 matronalis 331.3
 tristis G:67(3)

Hieracium G:228(5)
 alpinum 592
 murorum 396
 pilosella 283;592.3
 umbellatum 48.2;138;266.2

Hierochloë
 odorata 463.3;934

Honckenya
 peploides 296;322

Humulus
 lupulus 358

Huperzia
 selago 205;225.7

Hyoscyamus
 niger 350

Hypericum
 maculatum 266

Ilex
 aquifolium 518

Impatiens
 noli-tangere 134

Iris
 pseudacorus 264

Isatis
 tinctoria G:59(1),63(1)

Juncus
 balticus 935.1
 bufonius 434.4;502
 bulbosus 567
 conglomeratus 473
 filiformis 935
 squarrosus 936
 stygicus 710
 trifidus 484

Juniperus
 communis 280

Knautia
 arvensis 186

Lamium
 purpureum 466

Lapsana
 communis 139;396.2

Lathyrus
 japonicus 698
 pratensis 263
 vernus 236

Ledum
palustre 333

Leontodon
autumnalis 287

Leonurus
cardiaca 719

Leucanthemum
vulgare 219

Leucorchis
albida 278.1;446;707.2

Ligusticum
scoticum 254

Lilium
martagon G:31(1)

Linaria
vulgaris 273

Linnaea
borealis 67

Linum
catharticum 86

Listera
cordata 668
ovata 127;745.2

Lithospermum
arvense 613
officinale 1034

Littorella
uniflora 833

Lobelia
dortmanna 522

Loiseleuria
procumbens 235

Lolium
perenne 709
temulentum 163

Lonicera
periclymenum 307

Lotus
corniculatus 108

Luzula
campestris 323
multiflora 323.13;936.1
pilosa 323.4;497
spicata 323.9-12;807
sudetica 323.14
wahlenbergii 497.7

Lychnis
alpina 679
flos-cuculi 124;652.2
viscaria 652

Lycopodium
 annotinum 225
 clavatum 224;331.6

Lycopus
 europaeus 173

Lysimachia
 thyrsiflora 82
 vulgaris 250

Maianthemum
 bifolium 180

Malus
 sylvestris 447

Malva 218

Matricaria
 perforata 589.1;634

Matteuccia
 struthiopteris 1;31.4

Medicago
 falcata 648

Melampyrum
 nemorosum 718
 pratense 146
 sylvaticum 147

Melica
 nutans 463

Mentha
 aquatica 223
 arvensis 114;223.2-4

Menyanthes
 trifoliata 623

Mertensia
 maritima 17

Milium
 effusum 681

Molinia
 caerulea 259;262.3

Moneses
 uniflora 122

Montia
 fontana 505.6

Muscari
 botryoides G:119(1)

Myosotis
 arvensis 285.1,2
 scorpioides 285
 sylvatica 285.3,7

Myrica
 gale 142

- Myricaria
 germanica 152
- Myriophyllum
 alterniflorum 10.6;386.1
 spicatum 386
- Nardus
 stricta 221
- Narthecium
 ossifragum 136
- Nigritella
 nigra 445
- Nuphar
 lutea 441
- Nymphaea
 alba 440
- Ononis
 arvensis 90.1
 spinosa 90
- Ophrys
 insectifera 967
- Orchis G:247(1)
 mascula 694.1
 militaris 694
 morio 745
- Origanum
 vulgare 112
- Orthilia
 secunda 120;121.1
- Oxalis
 acetosella 289;564.4
- Oxycoccus
 quadripetalus 72
- Oxyria
 digyna 36
- Paris
 quadrifolia 129;299.2
- Parnassia
 palustris 231
- Pedicularis
 flammea 247
 hirsuta 469
 lapponica 246;247.2
 oederi 246.1-2;247.1,3-9
 palustris 87;469.1
 sceptrum-carolinum 33
 sylvatica 246.11;703
- Petasites
 frigidus 81

- Peucedanum
 palustre 593
 ostruthium G:104(1)
- Phalaris
 arundinacea 200.1;700
- Phleum
 alpinum 60.4;150
 pratense 60
- Phyllodoce
 caerulea 28
- Picea
 abies 39;280.1
- Pimpinella
 saxifraga 353
- Pinguicula
 alpina 640
 vulgaris 385
- Pinus
 sylvestris 337
- Pisum
 arvense 76
- Plantago
 lanceolata 645
 maritima 198
 media 345;645.2
- Platanthera
 bifolia 32
- Poa 259.3;502.4;807.6;G:259(2)
 alpina 476.2-8,12,13;507.4;581.1;600;609.5
 var vivipara 600.7
 angustifolia 507
 annua 609
 flexuosa G:79(9)
 glauca 1027.2
 nemoralis 1027
 pratensis 456;476.10;507.3
 trivialis 259.2;262.7;476;507.1
- Polemonium
 caeruleum 83
- Polygala
 vulgaris 188
- Polygonatum
 odoratum 248;249.1
 verticillatum 181
- Polygonum
 amphibium 724
 aviculare 309
 convolvulus 34
 hydropiper 406
 persicaria 171.6;601
 viviparum 9;299.2

- Polypodium
 - vulgare 184
- Polystichum
 - aculeatum 976
 - lonchitis 49
- Populus
 - tremula 137
- Potamogeton
 - natans 399
- Potentilla
 - anserina 38;353.4
 - argentea 144
 - crantzii 51;479.10;542.1
 - erecta 66
 - nivea 512
 - norvegica 145
 - palustris 65
 - reptans 402
- Primula
 - farinosa 26
 - nutans 154
 - scandinavica 26.1-3,5-10,17;285.7
 - stricta 26.4
 - veris 371
 - vulgaris 371.4
- Prunella
 - vulgaris 156
- Prunus
 - padus 332
- Pteridium
 - aquilinum 30
- Pulmonaria
 - officinalis 612
- Pulsatilla
 - vernalis 734
 - vulgaris 617
- Pyrola
 - minor 121
 - rotundifolia 119
- Radiola
 - linoides 722
- Ranunculus 322.8
 - acris 159
 - auricomus 434.5;493
 - bulbosus 590
 - ficaria 433
 - flammula 467
 - glacialis 160
 - hyperboreus 627.1
 - lapponicus 542
 - nivalis 627
 - peltatus 646

- Ranunculus
 - platanifolius 85
 - repens 825
 - reptans 434
 - sceleratus 84
- Rhinanthus
 - minor 305
- Ribes
 - alpinum 395
- Roegneria
 - canina 201.8-10
- Rorippa
 - amphibia 892
 - palustris 308.12;511.1;891.1
- Rosa G:147(1)
 - canina 319
 - mollis 596.3
- Rubus
 - arcticus 379
 - chamaemorus 64.10
 - idaeus 374
 - saxatilis 299;304.1,2
- Rumex
 - acetosa 167
 - acetosella 167.3;654
 - crispus 35
- Ruppia
 - maritima 731
- Sagina
 - nodosa 669
 - procumbens 505
- Salicornia
 - europaea 274
- Salix G:86(3)
 - arbuscula 450
 - arenaria 439
 - aurita 341.38,39
 - caprea 252;597.1,2
 - glauca 341;439.1;523.1;596.2
 - glauca x nigricans 341.7,10,11
 - hastata 596.1,2,4;597;821.1
 - herbacea 111
 - lanata 431;533.1
 - lapponum 439.2;626;820.1
 - myrsinites 595
 - myrtilloides 596
 - nigricans 341.40;594.10,24-29;595.4
 - pentandra 523
 - phylicifolia 594
 - reticulata 110
 - rosmarinifolia 820
 - triandra 821
- Sambucus
 - nigra 442.1

- Sanguisorba
 officinalis 790
- Satureja
 acinosa 158;223.4k
 vulgaris 527
- Saussurea
 alpina 48;255.2;504.9
- Saxifraga
 adscendens 544.3-12;689.3
 aizoides 24;335.1,2;541
 cernua 479.9;528;1006
 cespitosa 544.1,2;689;1047
 cotyledon 13
 granulata 615
 hirculus 335
 nivalis 545
 oppositifolia 53
 rivularis 479
 stellaris 265;545.5-6
 tridactylites 544
- Scabiosa
 columbaria 726
- Scirpus
 cespitosus 393
 hudsonianus 711
 sylvaticus 604
- Scleranthus
 annuus 729
 perennis 729.1
- Scrophularia
 nodosa 732
- Scutellaria
 galericulata 128
 hastifolia 128.6
- Sedum
 acre 149
 album 705
 annuum 331;475.1,2;636.1
 reflexum 475;636
 rosea 103
 sexangulare 485
 telephium 391
- Sempervivum
 tectorum 1116
- Senecio
 vulgaris 284
- Sesleria
 caerulea 610
- Sibbaldia
 procumbens 107
- Silene
 acaulis 117

Silene
 pratensis 123.11,14
 armeria 182
 dioica 8.5;123;124.3
 rupestris 71.3;670
 vulgaris 8;623.1

Sinapis
 alba G:18(5),130(1);302.3
 arvensis 302

Sisymbrium
 irio 511

Sium
 latifolium 651

Solanum
 dulcamara 23

Solidago
 canadensis G:111(1)
 virgaurea 240

Sonchus
 arvensis 135;565.3
 oleraceus 135.19;140

Sorbus
 hybrida 211.1-3
 rupicola 211.4-9

Sparganium
 emersum 499.2
 erectum 499

Spergula
 arvensis 20

Stachys
 palustris 25;128.5
 sylvatica 70

Stellaria G:84(5)
 crassifolia 237.8,9
 graminea 237
 media 191
 nemorum 232;392.5

Succisa
 pratensis 187

Symphytum
 officinale 382

Tanacetum
 vulgare 68

Taraxacum 286

Thalictrum
 alpinum 41
 flavum 40;288.6-11

Thelypteris
 phegopteris 50

Thlaspi
 arvense 306

Thymus
 praecox ssp. arcticus 233.1
 serpyllum 233

Tilia
 cordata 442

Tofieldia
 pusilla 190

Tragopogon
 pratensis 525.2

Trientalis
 europaea 230

Trifolium G:325(6)
 arvense 357
 hybridum 131.2
 montanum 621
 pratense 130;289.6;357.1,2
 repens 131

Triglochin
 maritimum 153
 palustre 162

Trisetum
 spicatum 451.2

Trollius
 europaeus 355

Tussilago
 farfara 169;211.9

Ulmus
 glabra 295

Urtica
 dioica 372

Vaccinium
 myrtillus 292
 uliginosum 142.4
 vitis-idaea 109

Valeriana
 officinalis 157
 sambucifolia 157.3

Veratrum
 album 315

Verbascum
 blattaria G:65(1)
 nigrum 633
 thapsus 349

Veronica
 agrestis 954
 alpina 45
 beccabunga 59
 chamaedrys 47
 fruticans 235.1;829
 longifolia 74
 officinalis 46
 serpyllifolia 58

Viburnum
 opulus 7

Vicia
 cracca 356
 hirsuta 535
 sativa 77
 sepium 16.4;356.7;588
 sylvatica 16

Viola
 biflora 141
 canina 168.5;172
 collina 619.1
 hirta 619
 palustris 119.10,170
 raviniana 172.2,10
 tricolor 171

Woodsia
 ilvensis 635

Zostera
 marina 317